

ISSUE 41 FEBRUARY 1991 £1.60

ACE

■ ST ■ AMIGA ■ C64 ■
CPC ■ SPECTRUM ■ PC
■ NINTENDO ■ SEGA ■

THE ULTIMATE GAMES MAGAZINE

ADVANCED COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

1991
New Year
Holiday Special



EXCLUSIVE

GO TO HELL!

Incredible 16bit/CD visit to Hades

Corks!

Where's your **FREE** and **EXCLUSIVE** guide
to Advanced Cartridge Entertainment?
Ask the chap behind the counter.



GO TO MARS!

...with Origin's latest
marsterpiece

GO TO THE ZOO

...and puzzle over RGB

GO BACK IN TIME!

With our list of ACE classics

PLUS!

Over 30 pages
of New-Year
bargains in the
Pinks



GO TO THE BARBERS!

Jaron 'Virtual Reality' Lanier interviewed

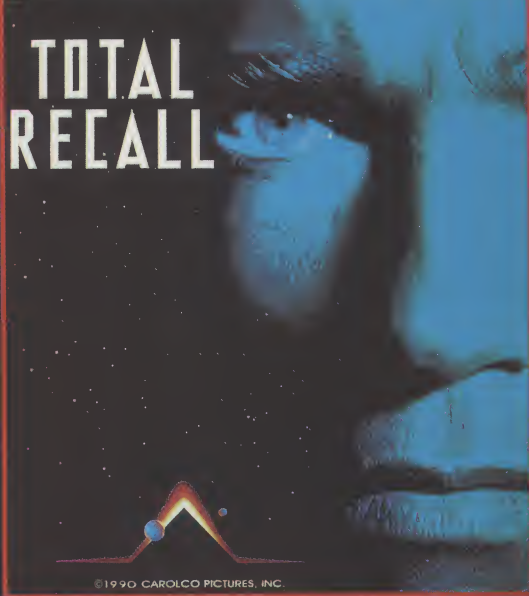
PLUS Epic, Ocean's Wing Commander rival;
ECO Phantoms; Toyota Celica; Battle Command...



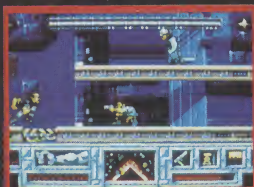
POWER

SCHWARZENEGGER

TOTAL
RECALL



©1990 CAROLCO PICTURES, INC.



As
Doug Quaid
you have been
haunted by recurring
dreams of another life on Mars.
You are drawn to Rekall Incorporated, a unique travel
service specializing in implanting fantasies into the
minds of those who desire to turn their dreams into
reality.

THE EGO TRIP OF A LIFETIME

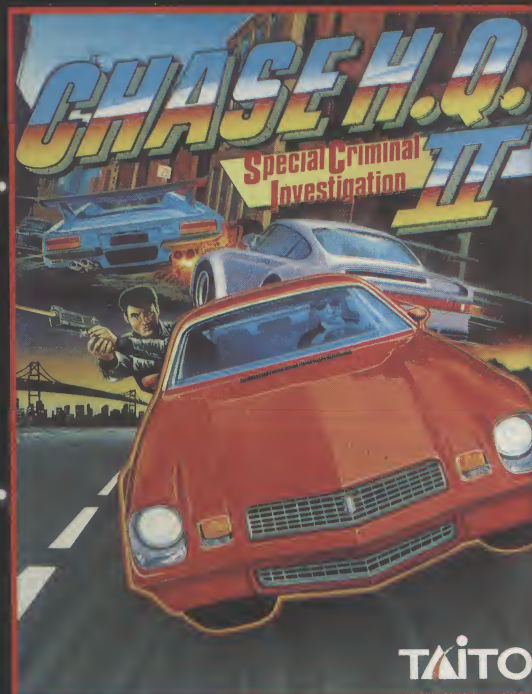
Experience
the horror as your dreams
turn into hideous nightmares. Suddenly your every
move is monitored by would-be assassins. You
discover the surreal truth -

YOU'RE NOT YOU - YOU'RE ME

You
must travel
to Mars to discover
your true identity - your mission
is now a journey of non-stop action, strange mutants,
futuristic vehicles and a startling array of weaponry all
captured in superbly executed graphics and a game
play that compliments the success of the
year's top movie.

CHASE HQ 2 Special Criminal Investigation

continuing where CHASE HQ left off.
The Arcade thriller takes you from the bright lights of
Paris to the rugged terrain of the Sahara.
Your mission is to track down,
chase and apprehend
the dangerous
criminals.



TAITO

It's FASTER

Explosive power sends
you bulleting through various terrains -
hold the line or plough the fields!

It's TOUGHER

The criminals wield some
heavy hardware - but so do you!
You can shoot but you must dodge their flak...
heavy gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your
bonnet... it's the meanest pursuit game to hit the
micro screen.

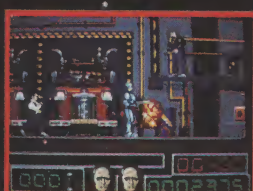


OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

SURGE

Seven levels of muscle-straining, reflex-testing, sideways scrolling fury! Destroy the lethal drug Nuke, face a stream of deadly Nuke gangs, and then - if you survive - face the terror that is

ROBOCOP 2!



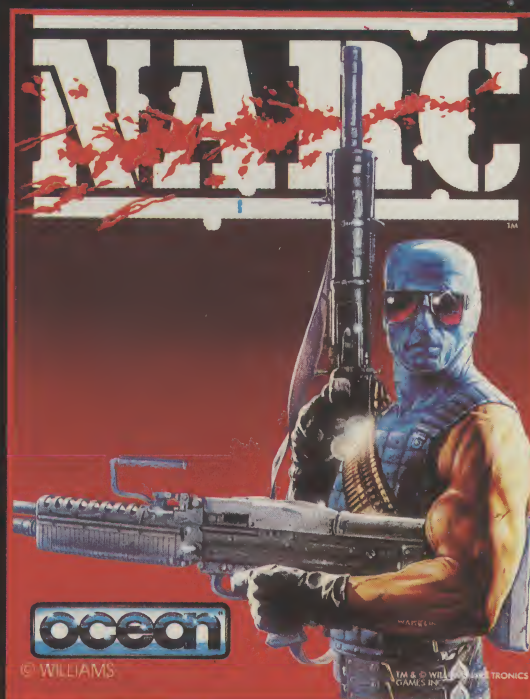
**MORE
THAN A GAME -
ROBOCOP 2
IS THE
PRIME
DIRECTIVE.**



NARC The arcade action thriller with the BIG finish. Infiltrate the criminal underworld - your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the MR BIG CORPORATION - if you get that far.

You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine yuppies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing!

Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead.



It's not all bad!
You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's

MR BIG!

AMSTRAD . COMMODORE . SPECTRUM
ATARI ST . CBM AMIGA

"Gosh! What a CLEVER little gnomesy-womesy you are! Goo-goo diddums, little pop-pet! And watch out for those nasty trolly-wollies!"

King Graham II of Davenport, *Kings Quest IX*, by Roberta Williams III (see pages 50/51 of this issue). Emmanuel Strikneen is on holiday.

EMAP IMAGES
Priory Court
Farringdon Lane
London EC1R 3AU
Tel: 071 251 6222
Fax: 071 490 1094

EDITOR Steve Cooke
ASSISTANT EDITOR Jim Douglas
STAFF WRITER David Upchurch
DESIGN EDITOR Jim Willis
NEWS CORRESPONDENT Rik Haynes
TRAINEE DESIGN ASSISTANT Jenny Abrook
CONTRIBUTORS John Cook
Christina Erskine, Rik Haynes Pat Winstanley, Gareth Harper, Garth Sumpter, Ciaran Brennan, Chris Jenkins, Russel Patient, Mark Smiddy, John Minson
ADDITIONAL DESIGN Parson Hawkes
ILLUSTRATION Geoff Fowler
PHOTOGRAPHY Edward Park
ADVERTISING MANAGER Jo Cooke
DEPUTY ADVERTISING MANAGER Jerry Hall
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION Melanie Costin
PUBLISHER Garry Williams
SUBSCRIPTIONS
EMAP Frontline, Subscriptions Department
1 Lincoln Court, Lincoln Road,
Peterborough, PE1 2RP
0733 555161
COLOUR ORIGINATION
Balmoral Graphics, Canonbury Yd, N1
Preprint Repro, Barking Road, E13
TYPESETTING CXT, 1 Tannér Street, SE1
DISTRIBUTION EMAP Frontline, Park House,
117 Park Road, Peterborough, PE1 2TR



British military personnel have been trained on Marconi simulators for real-life combat encounters. Help. See page 26.



After Marconi, it's wargames for the boys thanks to *Battle Command* from Ocean. How have the Manchester civvies done? Find out on page 61



Uncle Buddy's Fun House - Is this the future of interactive fiction? See page 30.

reviews

The latest releases on computer, console and CD go under the microscope.

ON COMPUTER pages 43-64

- 46 **AWESOME** Psygnosis
- 54 **BADLANDS** Domark
- 61 **BATTLE COMMAND** Ocean
- 70 **BOTICS** Krisalis
- 59 **CARTHAGE** Psygnosis
- 52 **ECO PHANTOMS** Infogrames
- 22 **EPIC** Ocean
- 48 **HILL STREET BLUES** Krisalis
- 54 **IVAN STEWART'S OFF ROAD** Virgin
- 59 **JUPITER'S MASTERDRIVE** Ubisoft
- 50 **KING'S QUEST 5** Sierra On Line
- 47 **LIGHT SPEED** Microprose
- 60 **LINE OF FIRE** US Gold
- 56 **MIDWINTER 2** Microprose
- 18 **MARTIAN DREAMS** Origin
- 44 **ROBOCOP 2** Ocean
- 49 **STUN RUNNER** Domark
- 58 **TOYOTA CELICA** Gremlin

ON CONSOLE pages 67-70

- 67 **JON MADDEN'S AMERICAN FOOTBALL** Megadrive
- 70 **MARIO 4** Nintendo Super Famicom
- 68 **SHADOW DANCER** Megadrive

ON CD page 72

Gremlin's *Littil Devil* won't be on the shelves until late '91. But of course, ACE has the first exclusive preview.

THE GREATEST!

Over the years, ACE has given you the definitive ratings and reviews of over 1,000 pieces of software. And we've spent literally months compiling and collating each and every game to produce the grandly (although not untruly) titled: *Ace Guide To the Greatest Games On Earth*.

We've broken down the Gamesworld into easy-to-define categories. Now you can tell at a glance which is the best shoot-em-up, the best fighting game, the best adventure and so on. We don't expect that you'll agree with everything we say, but we think you'll agree with most.

If you've just bought yourself a new machine, or have exhausted the current supply of games, this guide is for you.

This month we have the first part, set for conclusion next time, along with some handy tips as to how you can actually obtain some of these forgotten masterpieces. First stop, however, is page 63.



You'll certainly be seeing stars at this party - Lord British has his own private observatory at the top of his home...



The Epic Team - Digital Image Design, headed up by Martin Kenwright unveil their latest project to Rik Haynes. Read super-confident Kenwright's amazing challenge to all programmers - "Beat my routine and win £1,000!"

NEW ERA ACE gets a new editor next month as Jim Douglas takes over the reins from Steve Cooke and Britain's top entertainment technology magazine strides into the '90s. Steve's been with the magazine (with one short break) ever since it started and is now leaving to pursue new areas of advanced computer entertainment. Rest assured that he'll still be contributing to the magazine on a regular basis. To celebrate his departure, we've reviewed all those games which should have been finished in time for the Christmas issue, including *Robocop 2*, *Chase HQ 2* and *Line of Fire*. Plus an exclusive look at Gremlin's stunning CD game; Ocean's answer to *Wing Commander*, *EPIC*; state-of-the-art Marconi sims; a painstakingly crafted Guide to the Greatest Games ever, and a horrible story on how you can actually eat Tetris...

KISSING THE PINK

-89-

A quick glance at our Pinks will solve all your new-machine queries and needs. And it's packed with bargains too!

King's Quest 5: 256 colours, 9.7 megabytes, and a Barbara Cartload of schmalz. Tiptoe to page 50...



Linnit Devil - Hellish hi-jinks from Gremlin.

COVER STORY

ACE, in its ever-expanding quest for hot stories from around the world visits sunny Sheffield to report on Linnit Devil, Gremlin Graphics' CD Amiga game which boasts some of the hottest graphics we've seen. Ex Sullivan-Bluth programmers have already put in a year's work on the project and there's a further nine months to go. The game chronicles the Devil's passage through the flaming corridors of Hades, with riotous hand-drawn monsters and beautiful scenery. Turn to page 72 for the full story.

contents

SPECIALS

18 GO TO MARS!

Straight from the States: an exclusive report from Origin's *dread planet*

22 EPIC

Wing Commander-style soft-technology hits the ST and Amiga in Ocean's latest stormer

29 HAIRCUTS AND HYPERFICTION

Updates from the frontiers of software technology: **Jaron Lanier** interviewed, **hyperfiction** off the shelf, and a journey to **virtual Egypt**.

32 GO TO THE ZOO!

Danger. These animals **byte**. Play them at your peril...

26 WAR!

The latest military simulation technology from Marconi, masters of the art

39 INTERACTION

The ACE **Interactive Phone Line** begins in earnest with programmer interviews, mini reviews and news.

GAMEPLAY

43 SCREEN TEST

Awesome gameplay as *Robocop* leaps into his *Toyota Celica* and travels at **Light Speed** into the *Badlands* on *King's Quest V*...Full reviews listing on opposite page

77 ACE UPDATES

New format conversions hit the streets.

81 TRICKS AND TACTICS

Latest instalments of solutions for the toughest games. Plus *Prince of Persia* and the all-new sparkly Console Corner!

REGULARS

7 ACE NEWS

Your **First Sony!** The return of the Laser Disc! Ace in Japan! *F29 Retaliator* lands on PC! **Eat Tetris, Punk!** FIVE pages, all the latest rages...

13 LETTERS

Oh. And *that's* what you *reckon* is it? And, Heaven help us, we **printed it**...

89 IN THE PINK

Machine specific columns, buyers' guides, juicy mail-order ads, adventure tips...and more



FEBRUARY 1991

WHY BUY A COMPUTER GAME WHEN YOU CAN HAVE YOUR OWN ARCADE?

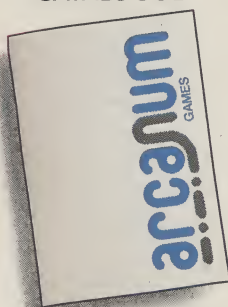


ALL GAMES AVAILABLE IN AMIGA & ATARI ST FORMAT

At nearly thirty pounds each, buying a computer game nowadays can be anything but fun.

But when you join Arcanum you can enjoy all the top titles from the leading software houses, without taking a megabyte out of your pocket.

**FREE
COMPUTER
GAMES
CATALOGUE**



Because with Arcanum, except for a small initial outlay, you only pay a small charge each time you play a game.

What's more, the software is yours to keep forever.

So you can enjoy a wide variety of games for what it would cost you to buy just one. An idea

we think will add up on anyone's computer.

More good news, all games come in their original packaging complete with all manuals and are available in Amiga and Atari ST format.

Ring now on 0839 400000 for our computer games catalogue and choose your FREE introductory game from a wide selection of top titles.

arcanum

COMPUTER GAMES CLUB

Phone now on

0 8 3 9 . 4 0 0 0 0 0

ARCANUM LTD, 400 BROADWAY, SALFORD, MANCHESTER M5 2DW.

All calls charged at premium rate 33p Off-Peak or 44p Peak. All those aged 18 or under must gain permission from the phone owner before dialling this number.

*THIS OFFER IS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

CUA1

NEWS

Your first Sony

Sony, the leading Japanese electronics company, has produced a new series of great gadgets for preteen kids.

Following the £50 price slash of the Lynx colour handheld console to £129.99, Atari has announced a string of new software titles due to be launched over the coming months - including 720°, Grid Runner, Pacland, Ninja Gaiden, S.T.U.N. Runner, Cyberball and Pit Fighter. Atari hopes to have at least 100,000 Lynx owners in Britain before the start of spring.

My First Sony creative products are split into three fun-filled gizmo's. The graphic computer costs 25000 yen (around £100) and plugs into a normal television set. Children can draw any kind of picture by simply pressing the appropriate shape and colour keys and manipulate these on-screen images using the built-in joystick. This device can be thought of as the electronic equivalent of a children's painting book.

The other two Sony gadgets are sound machines for making special sound effects (£40) and electronically changing a child's voice (£20).

There's no reason why these My First Sony products couldn't be distributed outside Japan (with some minor modifications needed to be made to the computer). They may be on show during the British Toy Fair later this month at London's Earls Court.



Who says you have to be a kid to have fun with these electronic-gadgets?

Carrier Airwing

Birmingham-based US Gold is set to commence work converting Capcom's latest coin-op onto home computer format. Carrier Airwing, another game in the UN Squadron style of scrolling shoot'em-ups, is currently proving popular in arcade halls across the country.

In the game you have to battle through 10 'death-defying' missions to destroy the ultimate weapon. Along the way you attack the enemy's arsenal and a giant fort, and fly a diagonal ascent from low altitude close to a highway and then vertically descent into a valley.

Carrier Airwing also incorporates breathtaking air-to-air combat over cities, valleys, deserts and ocean. Fortunately, you have the choice of flying three fighters.

Rick Ford from New York flies the F-14 Tom Cat. Ford was placed first in his class at the Navy's 'Top Gun' fighter combat school and is unmatched in air-to-air combat. The FA-18A Hornet is flown by Louisiana-born James Roy, a member of the U.S. Navy 'Blue Angels' acrobatics team. Roy's adroit handling of his plane gives him an advantage against both air and ground foes. Finally, Mark Olson takes to the skies in a A-6E Intruder. A former U.S. Navy squad leader, Olson is known for being able to drop a bomb anywhere under any conditions.

Carrier Airwing should be available on a micro near you before the end of '91. US Gold has yet to decide on the best people to convert the game.

It's a cracker

Salerno from Illinois in America has introduced a new snack cracker based around the Soviet Union's popular puzzle game. Could this be the natural food for a perfect Tetris hi-score?

Tetris Crackers, a light buttery bite-size snack, come in five Tetris puzzle shapes. These new snacks contain no artificial flavours, no preservatives and are low in saturated fats.

Salerno also sells Super Mario Bros. 3 chocolate cookies inspired by the cult Nintendo arcade platform game.

Japanese taking over the leisure biz

Go-Video in Arizona, USA has filed a federal anti-trust lawsuit seeking to block the recent merger between the American entertainments company, MCA, and the giant Japanese electronics firm, Matsushita. MCA is not named in the action.

MCA has interests in Universal Studios and Yosemite National Park in California, and Matsushita's brand-names read like a who's who in consumer electronics with companies like Panasonic, JVC and Technics on its extensive list.

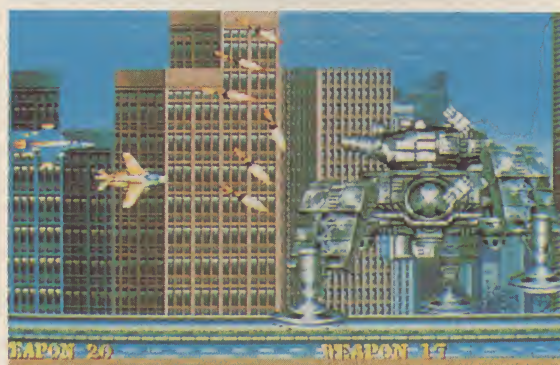
Last year, Sony merged with CBS Records and has now renamed the New York-based company to Sony Music Corporation. Sony already owns Columbia Pictures.

These Japanese takeover bids may not be good news for American business-people but they could pave the way for an exciting new range of audio-visual electro-entertainments decks like CD-I and revolutionary portable video and musical playback devices. For Japanese companies like Sony and Matsushita now own the hardware and software of the world's major movie and music biz. Only Walt Disney is left in American hands... are there any Tokyo takers? We wait for the Osaka fax with baited breath!

Smashed and Grabbed

Williams' *Smash TV*, where contestants mercilessly kill each other to the applause of a bloodthirsty audience, was voted the most innovative videogame at the recent AMOA coin-op convention in New Orleans.

Ocean has grabbed the computer rights with *Probe* (*Golden Axe*) handling the conversions due in September.



Intruder alert or should that be a Tom Cat has nine lives!

Fighting the boss at the end of stage 2.

NEWS



Half a million copies of Mighty Bombjack on the Nintendo Entertainment System have already been sold.

Would you rather Jack?

Joytec is Canada has developed a large-screen interactive golf simulator for punters who wish to practise their putts and swings in comfort. The simulator is based around a laserdisc system giving it the flexibility to mimic new golf courses very quickly and relatively cheaply.

Elite is set to release a follow-up to Bombjack, its highly successful conversion of Tecmo's platform arcade game. The appropriately titled Mighty Bombjack has 17 levels with some 250 screens of action.

"Our first Bombjack title, released way back in 1986, and our sequel Bombjack II in 1987, were both attributed with the number one Gallup chart position for several weeks and with the release of Mighty Bombjack we are confident that we can make this a hat trick for Tecmo and us," says a confident Elite.

So it's over to Amiga, ST, PC and C64 gameplayers to prove Elite right (or wrong) when Mighty Bombjack is released later this month.

Laserdisks Games are Back

In a surprising move, the American Laser Company has released a new laserdisc arcade game called Mad Dog McCree.

Laserdisc technology dates back to the late 70's when Pioneer in the States produced the first optical video disc system for the consumer. Other companies soon followed with their own systems - like Philips' LaserVision - and digital video was born.

The first generation of laserdisc video games, such as Don Bluth's Dragon's Lair and Space Ace, were released in the early eighties. Unfortunately, though they were initially very popular their primitive technology made them very unreliable and they quickly faded from the coin-op scene. The American Laser Company hopes it can overcome these reliability problems by employing state-of-the-art technology in its new laserdisc game.

Mad Dog McCree is a Western adventure featuring shoot-outs at the cowboy coral, saloon bar and Sheriff's office. You play the latest gunslinger in town. For the best effects, Mad Dog McCree can be played on a massive 70" monitor.

Atari Games - producer of Paperboy, Hard Drivin' and S.T.U.N. Runner - has signed up the European rights to the Mad Dog McCree coin-op. No company has claimed the home computer or console conversion deals yet.



Could Retaliator be the fastest ever flight-sim played on the PC?

Retaliator lands on PC

The award-winning flight-sim from Digital Image Design and Ocean is due be launched on the PC before the spring, and make no mistake this baby is fast... and better too!

"We've got a 20MHz 386PC and it's running at 30-40 frames a second," offers Martin Kenwright at Digital Image Design. "The slowest it'll go down to is 10 frames that's when you're flying over a complex city with over half a dozen fighters chasing after you." Amazingly, F-29 Retaliator runs at the same speed on a standard Amstrad PC as it does on the Amiga.

Digital Image Design has a rather unfamiliar problem with the PC version... it's moving too fast and they've got to slow it down. "It really does fly," laughs Kenwright.

PC gamesters will also get more for their hard earned cash in this version of acknowledged flight simulation than other gameplayers have, as the world's have been filled in from their Amiga and ST cousins. "We've created a nicer environment with more rivers, trees, etc," explains Kenwright. The PC version of F-29 Retaliator has been programmed by Jason Brooke, who previously worked with micro musician, Dave Whittaker. "It's his first major project and he's handled it really well."

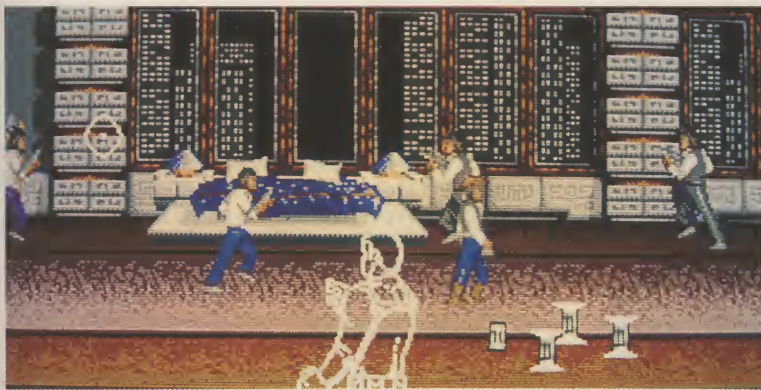
You'll be able to link-up two PCs together and play head-to-head Retaliator with a friend - or the boss! "Comm's is the big one," believes Kenwright, "it's the first ever time a frame compensated com-link has been implemented." Basically, this allows fair play between gamesters with different classes of PC. People with 8MHz machines won't be blown out of the sky by 386 turbo-nutters - unless the 386 owner is a better pilot! "This has been a nightmare to code, but it's wicked. Two machines on a cable is absolutely fabulous."

Digital Image Design is promising a bug-free game this time. "It's the best Retaliator of them all. Everything has been enhanced - from radars to weapon systems," says Kenwright. You'll be able to find out for yourself when F-29 Retaliator is ready for release in the spring.



TOP DANCE TRACKS
1. ALL TOGETHER
NOW - THE FARM
2. KINKY AFRO -
HAPPY MONDAYS
3. EXORCIST - THE
SCIENTIST

Apparently, criminals are using orange juice to steal consoles and computers from Dixons retail outlets. These techno-thieves pour this vitamin-rich liquid over display models to short-circuit the store's electronic security systems. Beware of anybody offering you a cheap Lynx with sticky fire buttons in your local pub.



Imageworks describes its Predator 2 computer game as an "exciting 3D sideways scrolling shoot'em-up that captures all the action and terror of what is certain to be a box office smash".

Predator is meaner than ever

It sees the heat of your body. It smells the heat of your fear. It hunts for sport. It kills for pleasure. It's the Predator.

The fearsome Predator alien is back in an exciting sci-fi thriller film from 20th Century Fox with Imageworks providing a game across all major micro formats.

Following on from its blockbuster predecessor starring European muscle-man Arnold Schwarzenegger, the movie is set about five years from now in Los Angeles. Mike Harrigan, a tough LA cop played by Danny Glover (Mel Gibson's partner in the Lethal Weapon movies), is investigating a series of mysterious murders while an intense street-war rages between Jamaican and Colombian drug barons.

In the Imageworks title, you play Harrigan in an Operation Wolf-style pop-up and shoot-it game. You have the choice of four weapons, such as a pump-action shotgun or grenade-launcher, with the full-back of a Magnum pistol. This four-level shoot'em-up is based around scenes in the movie such as a subway massacre and the violent confrontation between Harrigan and the Predator in a downtown slaughterhouse.

"Predator 2 is packed with fast and furious action and the most stunning FX ever seen on the big screen, we are determined to capture the action and excitement of this sure fire film hit," says Imageworks. The game and movie are due in April. The game will be available on the Amiga, Spectrum, PC, C64, ST and CPC.

Walsall-based Arc Developments (Forgotten Worlds) is coding the game and Stephen Hopkins (Nightmare on Elm Street 5) is directing the motion picture.

The original Predator film was turned into a game by Activision and System Three back in '87. Fans of the Predator vs Alien comic's should be pleased to hear Activision is turning this successful series into a Nintendo video game. There are also rumours of a Predator vs Aliens movie.

ACE in Japan

- More frustrated queues of gameplayers have appeared outside Japanese stores since the recent launch of Nintendo's Super Famicom console. Orders for this much sought-after 16-bit machine have exceeded two million units. Regrettably, it seems Nintendo can only produce 300,000 units per month until March. The Super Famicom is scheduled for an American launch at the beginning of September, the British release should come soon after that.

- There is only one bomb left. It will explode at 7 o'clock tonight. Do not touch it! I will repeat your orders: 'Capture the Russian Fog. This is the only way to avoid being sunk. This order is final'. So begins Nostalgia, the new 'intelligence

action game' from Takeru in Japan. The game is set in 1907 aboard a passenger steam-liner crossing the North Atlantic. Nostalgia is filled with intrigue and puzzles to solve. Available for the X68000, it costs 11800 yen (around £47) and comes complete with a scene-setting audio CD. Who knows the secret of the pink rose?

- Populous fans in Japan can now buy a compact disc filled with the music and sound effects from the game. Unfortunately, Bullfrog - the creators of Populous and Powermonger - will not see a penny in royalties because of unfair copyright and licensing laws.

- Capcom, the Japanese coin-op company behind Commando, Ghosts



'n' Goblins and Strider, has been floated on the Tokyo stock exchange.

- Images of Andrew Fletcher, Martin Gore and Alan Wilder from hard-synth Basildon band, Depeche Mode, are appearing in a dream-like CD-ROM adventure game for the aging Japanese PC-8801SR computer. Mirrors also incorporates personalities from Duran Duran and Max Headroom. The game costs 9800 yen (approximately £40). Mirrors is currently being transferred to the FM Towns.



- Home Data has converted the world's most odd-ball coin-op onto the Fujitsu FM Towns computer. Marble Madness is regarded by many players as Atari Games' best ever arcade game. It's also available on the Sharp X68000 and PC-9801.

- Work has just begun on the Super Famicom version of the ACE-Rated Powermonger. Top Japanese games house, Imagineer, is handling the tough job of converting Bullfrog's superlative strategy game. Imagineer previously converted Populous onto the Super Famicom and Maxis' Sim City onto the Sega Megadrive.

- Special thanks to our friends at ASCII Corporation for their help.



3DCK on the CPC is an impressive achievement for an 8-bit version.

DIY WORLDS

Soon you'll be able to build your own 3D animated universe with Domark/Incentive's new 3D Construction Kit...



Boss Ian Andrew holding a virtual ball created by 3DCK and demonstrating the power of the 'transparent' colour mode. For further details of this mode, see ACE 1991 April issue...

There's no doubt about it, this could be the most impressive game creation utility ever released. Not only does it allow you to create run-time modules complete with animation, shoot-em-up capability, puzzle solving, and maze exploration – but it enables you to do it all in solid 3D, using a system that's even better than Freescape!

Incentive have already brought out two well-known game construction utilities: *GAC* and *STAC*. *GAC* was notable for being the first fully-integrated graphic adventure creator and *STAC* did the same thing, but with more features, on the Atari ST. However, both these games had one big drawback: they could only create adventures, and in that respect they lost out seriously to products like Mandarin's *AMOS* and Palace's *Shoot-Em-Up Construction Kit* which could be used by non-

programmers to produce more conventional game types.

No such problem with *3D Construction Kit*. When Incentive first launched their Freescape solid 3D system in the form of *Driller*, and followed it up with the very successful *Castle Master*, the company demonstrated a convincing lead in the creation of 3D world environments. Now, they've put all their resources into 3DCK, giving everybody the chance to build their own 3D universes – to a standard even higher than before. What's more it'll be available for Amiga, ST, PC and 8-bit formats as well.

LEGO FOR GAMESTERS

You can create, edit, and manipulate 3D solid polygonal shapes via a user-friendly control panel. Triangles, cubes, hexagons, and pentagons can be generated and combined to form more complex or irregular shapes, each having its own position and status in your 3D environment. What's more, all objects can have conditions and animations associated with them, enabling you to build up a complete game.

Above the control panel is a window onto the world you're building. You can move about this world during the editing process, either examining what you've done or adding/editing other objects. For example, you can add a cube which will then appear in front of you. Then you can shrink, rotate, stretch and otherwise change its shape until it's just the way you want it. You then place it in exactly the right position, give it a name (makes editing easier later), and perhaps plonk a triangle on top and some rectangles on the side to make it look like a house. Although you're limited to regular polygons, you can in fact combine picture elements and use a 'transparent' option to create some very complex game elements.

3DCK is a very powerful system and allows you to create environments that are actually a lot more detailed and complex than those in, say, *Castlemaster*. One other big point in 3DCK's favour is that it is very memory efficient. Objects take up only a few bytes and even a

THE FUTURE STARTS HERE!

ACE astrologer Rik Haynes with your stars for the coming year...



CAPRICORN

December 21-January 19

Creative urges burst the bubble of mediocrity surrounding your life. The idea of a game construction kit will be more appealing than ever before. Think it through before you start your project, does the guardian sprite at the end of level two take too many shots to kill?



AQUARIUS

January 20-February 18

You're restless and probably more susceptible to new gameplay techniques. You'll receive stern warnings from an older player. Your year is full of cheerful introductions. You won't find a better time than April to get something off

your chest by writing into Tricks 'n' Tactics.



PISCES

February 19-March 20

Try to solve Virgin's Alice in Wonderland by the middle of February before the Sun moves onto a new sign. It's likely that you can do best by being optimistic. You deserve something better than your collection of Magnetic Scrolls games, perhaps you should try something a little more adventurous?



ARIES

March 21-April 20

Don't get too emotional when playing arcade platform games, remember to be careful when making a jump. Rather a slow summer but the Moon will be in a fellow Earth sign by the beginning of September. You'll be at your wits' end by the end of the year.



TAURUS

April 21-May 20

A romantic, fun, sociable year is ahead of you... buy that modem now. Though you must stop hogging all the multiples in horizontally-scrolling shoot'em-ups. Wait and think it through before purchasing that joystick with revolutionary micro-switches which caught your eye in the January sales. Will it be compatible with your new console?



GEMINI

May 21-June 20

This is no time to relax. Consult an expert at your local arcade for support and guidance in these troubled times. Stay clear of low-scoring coin-ops. You really can't juggle your entire life around visits to the arcades. Stay clear of jackpot machines and dodgy-looking characters in dirty mags. A pale face reveals your hidden layer of shooting power.

really complex world – a house complete with rooms and furniture, for example – could be squeezed into under 10K. 3DCK games can be really BIG.

VIRTUAL ACTION

Once you've defined your world and set up all the game conditions, you can then use the program's other features to generate a proper run-time module. Incentive will not be charging any royalties on games produced using the system, so there's no reason why we shouldn't see some superb 3D home brew environments on the market.

Games created using the system can be even more impressive thanks to 3DCK's ability to import image files (e.g. *Deluxe Paint* or *Neo-Chrome* pictures) which can be used to create a border around the window onto your 'world'. Even better, 3DCK can create dynamic displays such as score tables and energy graphs and you can configure parts of your border as control buttons for the player to use to move around the environment, pick up objects, and so on. You could even use 3DCK to create a (rather slow, admittedly) solid 3D flight sim game!

When it comes to sound, the program allows you to load in your own samples, as well as providing a range of default sound effects. Again, a sound can be associated with an object or an action so that, for example, shooting an object would not only generate an animated explosion sequence but also call up the appropriate sample.

Speed is not 3DCK's strong point and the more complex the worlds you create, the slower the program runs, but having said that it is still just as fast as many commercial 3D world games on the market. In addition, there are ways to ensure that the frame rate stays as high as possible – colouring some faces of objects as transparent, for example, so that the rendering process is speeded up.

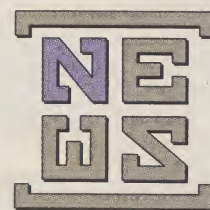
3DCK is due for release in April. Prices will be £49.99 for the Amiga and PC formats, £39.99 for the ST, and £24.99 for C64, CPC and Spectrum. All 8-bit formats will be available on cassette and disk.



The Incentive crew (clockwise from top left) boss Ian Andrew, programmers Kevin Parker and Paul Gregory and graphics designer Eugene Messina. Incentive's offices are in Aldermaston – a stone's throw from the infamous Atomic Weapons Establishment. If the button gets pressed, this lot will be the first to go!



The Amiga version of 3DCK costs a hefty £49.99, you'd better have a go on this cyberspace computer to see if you can afford it! This scene was taken from the interior of acottage designed by the programming team. Yes, you CAN open the draws and look inside!



Intel is working on a set of chips that allow micros to mix television pictures, still photos, computer animation and stereo sound. The i750 video processor is one of the first multi-media chipsets and effectively shrinks Intel's DVI boards into two silicon chips.



CANCER

June 21-July 20

Don't be nervy or over-anxious or you'll never get a competent partner for your favourite simultaneous two-player game. Business matters will go well in between visits to computer shows. Shoot'em-ups are your love finder in December. You should soon be feeling pleased with yourself.



VIRGO

August 22-September

A special birthday treat is in store and you could become the star of the show. Keep your diary clear from 5th to 8th September. This is the best time to travel to Earls Court in London. The chance for excitement and bargains, the time to meet new friends and major celebrities.



SCORPIO

October 23-November 22

A time for change.

Could it be a Nintendo Gameboy or Super Famicom? You could even be looking after an elderly friend, possibly a C64 or Spectrum. Maybe it's easy-come, easy-go. Someone who often beats your hi-score can trigger a stretch of good luck for you. Passwords are the prize winners now.



LEO

July 21-August 21

Watch the way drivers sway in racing games and be ready to overtake them at a moments notice. You have to choose whether to accept a very big opportunity. Will you enter that hi-score on the hard-disk or wait for something a little better. You're tied to the initial F, could it be an extra fuel capsule in that racing-sim.



LIBRA

September 23-October 22

The new Moon in May leads to a calmer period is due in the middle of the year. You want to snuggle up and spend time with your favourite console or computer game. Don't let these quieter times drag you down. A collectible pod can take a lot of dark disappointment out of your life.



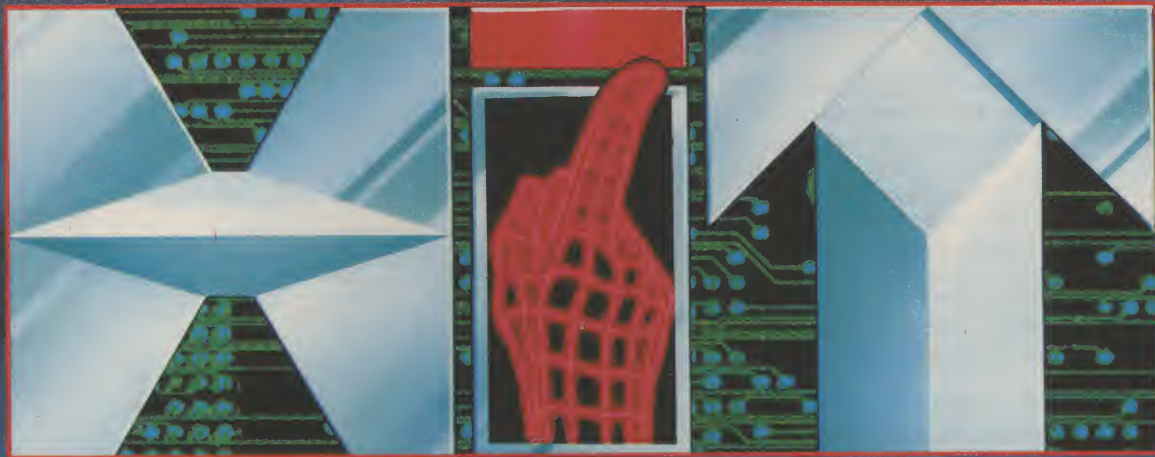
SAGITTARIUS

November 23-December 20

Venus is in your own sign so it's a good time to start a new party in your favourite role-playing game. August marks the start of a more honest approach, did you really find that secret level in Super Mario World? The 8th of December holds particular interest for you, it's the last '91 issue of ACE.

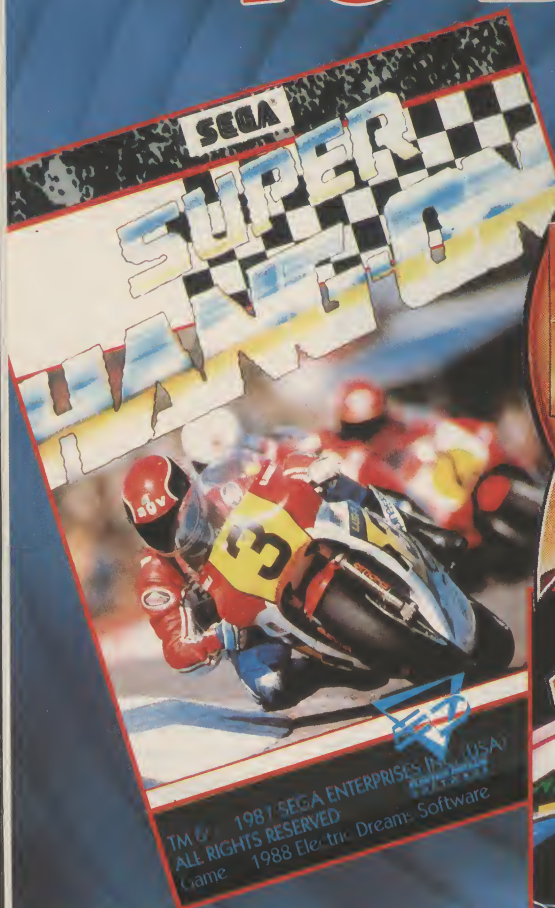
Anco's Kick Off soccer simulation is being converted over to the Super Famicom, Nintendo Entertainment System, Sega Master System and Megadrive consoles.

THE BUTTON HAS BEEN



TO LAUNCH A BRAND NEW RANGE OF **16 BIT TITLES**

FROM



ONLY £7.99
HIGH QUALITY
ACTION FOR YOUR
AMIGA

ONLY £7.99
CHART TOPPING
GAMES FOR YOUR
ATARI

HIT NAMES • HIT GAMES • HIT SQUAD

THE HIT SQUAD • P.O. BOX 350 • MANCHESTER M60 2LX

Letters

Midwinter scorned; Midwinter praised; grey Megadrives; the colour Game Boy rumour – ACE readers prove that the pen is mightier than the laser

IREVOLUTIONARY RPG THEORY

I have watched with interest the increasing number of people writing in to express their concerns about the current state of computer RPGs. I wholeheartedly agree with Tony Park's views on this subject. A computer game will never be a suitable replacement for a Dungeon Master.

I have this theory on what current (and foreseeable) computer RPG's are. They are...shoot-em-ups in disguise! Think for a moment what you do when you play a shoot-em-up. There are basically two things that you aim for: (1) keep playing until you have the skills necessary to complete the game and (2) amass weapons to help utilise the skills you have gained.

If you think about it, computer RPG's are practically the same! You must gain skills and attain weapons to help destroy the bad guys.

No computer game currently on the market is able to boast that it is an RPG. This, in reality, is false advertising and I think the industry should do something about it. I won't deny that I haven't played these games, I have, and I have found them enjoyable (especially *Bards Tale III* – good one, Interplay) but there are absolutely NO elements of role-playing in them.

Justin Hawkins, South Australia

For the last time, I don't think anyone is claiming that CRPG's are the same as RPG's. But CRPG's have borrowed a terminology and, to some extent, a structure from RPG's –

they allow the user to create a persona with which to identify, and they confer certain statistical attributes upon that character. Furthermore, during encounters and exploration, the player has (restricted, I agree) freedom of choice as to tactics and direction. All this is a very limited borrowing, but it has to be acknowledged. A more accurate label might be 'RPG-influenced', but it's a bit of a mouthful and, frankly, CRPG's deserve to be considered in their own right and not constantly subjected to meaningless and derogatory comparisons – you yourself admit that BTIII is a 'good game'. After all, nobody (thank God) complains that shoot-em-ups are not really shoot-em-ups because the real life experience of killing other beings is entirely different. No more 'CRPG's aren't real RPG's' letters, please...

COLOUR BOY

There's a rumour going round my school to the effect that next summer the Game Boy will come out in colour. Is this true? And if so, what price will it be?

Ralph Burton, Switzerland

Despite official denials by Nintendo, industry gossip does suggest that there is a colour Game Boy either in existence or under development. Even if this is true, it is highly unlikely that it will be released before 1992 because of the continued success of the monochrome version. If such a unit were to be launched, it would probably cost less than £150.

INTERFOUL

What's happened to InterfACE, the subscribers' newsletter?? In issue 38 you promised that the newsletter was almost ready and there would be bonus editions to make up for the delay. Let us know!
Robert Phillips-Williams, Ilford

We've boobed, and we're sorry. Pre-Christmas deadlines simply made it impossible for us to complete the issues in time. They will be sent out in early January. Those whose subscriptions have expired in the last six months will also receive them as a special New Year present. InterfACE will then be a regular quarterly event for all subscribers.

GREY MEGADRIVES

I am writing with regard to the Shopwatch article in Issue 39 to express surprise that you actually considered it for inclusion, let alone printed it. Mr Longhorn is simply using scare tactics to stop himself losing business to all the so-called 'grey' importers of Megadrives. What on earth does he mean 'Think long-term: forget the imported machines'? Both official and 'grey' hardware have got equally healthy futures, the latter perhaps even more so because it will have immediate access to all the latest Japanese releases which are unlikely to hit our shores for at least 6 months if not longer and there are bound to be games released in Japan that won't see the light of day in this country EVER.

It's very narrow minded to say that an imported machine will have all the software support of a 16K Spectrum. What about the forty or so imported games that are currently available (and the list is getting larger every month)? Sega's intended release schedule of 2 games a month will put the official machines way behind the imported one's. And even if forthcoming official releases won't work on the imported machines (which is very petty on Sega's part) there are still such things as adaptors to get around that problem. It's also untrue to say that you can expect to pay more for imported games – in reality (apart from the large data games like *Strider* and *Phantasy Star II*) all them come in at little more than £30.00 apiece.

So please, give it a little more thought before you agree to print articles containing this kind of subject matter. If things go on in this fashion, the general public will just say 'Right! That's it! I'm not going to buy any consoles from anyone.' which really

will be bad news for everybody concerned.

Julian Roche, Altrincham

First, as regards Dirk's article, his views are his own and not necessarily those of the Editorial team – this should have been made clear at the end of his article (it was in the original copy) but was left out by mistake. We agree that, when official distribution policy results in a lessening of choice for the consumer, as it does here, then there's something seriously wrong. Furthermore, there is absolutely no confirmation of the rumour (quoted by Dirk Longhorn) that future official Megadrive software will be purpose-written for UK machines and therefore incompatible with grey imported models. Finally, who is selling these grey imports anyway? Sega, of course. No-one else, to our knowledge, manufactures Megadrives and sells them on the cheap in Japan, from which marketplace consumers are perfectly at liberty to buy them if they so choose.

SAVE OUR SCORES

I would like to know why some games have a saveable high score table and others don't? A saveable high score increases long term interest – even games like Double Dragon, which are easy to complete and therefore short on life expectancy, pull you back for just one more go to see if you can better your score.

Alastair Murray, Edinburgh

PC ENGINES, PLEASE

With regard to Douglas Innes' letter last month concerning the Sega Megadrive, I do not share his pessimism on the future of the machine, but I do disagree with ACE in choosing it as the best console to buy.

As we all know, Japan leads the way in the console market and it is therefore interesting to see that the most popular machine in Japan is not the Megadrive but the PC Engine. Of course this machine has been around longer and has consequently generated more software than the Sega, but the main reason for the poor demand for the Megadrive is that it is not seen as a vast improvement over the Engine and so far there have been far too many mediocre releases for it. Another reason is that all Japanese games freaks are eagerly awaiting the release of the Nintendo Super Famicom which should clean up, if Game Boy's success is anything to go by.

You may say so what? And who cares about what is popular in Japan? But if a machine doesn't succeed there then it is unlikely to get progressive development from the top developers and software won't vastly improve. I personally think the Megadrive is a great machine, but it

DOUBLE DISK DEALING

A plea to all software producers writing for double-sided ST's: check it works on single-sided machines with a second double-sided drive! The list of offenders is long and includes companies who ought to know better (Rainbow Arts, Lucasfilms, I could go on...). Please remember that 2nd drives DO NOT BOOT.

Name Witheld

(Please note that withholding names sometimes means that we will not publish your letter. If you've got a point of view, have the courage to put your name to it...)

THICK CITY

Yes, I think a lot of games are thick. The new game features I would like to see in future games are:-

1. More intelligent installation procedures. On installation, most games should be able to diagnose what type of PC you're installing it on and what options (eg VGA or EGA) for screens, hard disk drives etc it has available to pick from. These installation programs should be much more friendly and idiot proof.
2. This copy protection method of needing the original disk in your drive to invoke the game is very bad programming, design, and PR. Most games should have an individual number (and maybe buyer's name put in during installation) to make each copy unique and hence easier to track software pirates.
3. Games should allow you to print out information (like character status in RPG games) to make interaction with other players more fun. Players could also interact with the game makers by faxing status reports to get help or win prizes.
4. More games should have built-in help oracles. These would give you on-line help which could be



is overpriced by Virgin/Sega (it sells at around £100 in Japan and you can get them from Hong Kong for around £65).

Of course, what you get is a guaranteed, properly configured machine and, wait for it...a machine that isn't compatible with grey imports! It seems wise to stick to the grey market and get all the latest software from Japan directly and often cheaper than Virgin plan to sell them for anyway. I do realise that many purchasers will want an official machine with English instructions with the games, but don't brainwash everyone by over-hyping a machine which, to date, only has a couple of really playable fun games.

I advise people looking for a console to check out the PC Engine simply because it has better developers, better licenses, and better software (exactly what the Game Boy has over the Lynx). Take a look at recent releases such as *Devil Crash Pinball*, *Formation Soccer* (best multiplayer soccer game) and *Don Doko Don*. And then all the rest such as *Ultimate Tiger*, *Bloody Wolf*, and the superlative *Tennis* (I must say, however, forget *Gunhed* – it's ridiculously overrated).

Incidentally, one problem PC Engines and Megadrives have is the perennial PAL/SCART configuration of grey imports.

PAL machines run slower than SCART and have a boxed-in display on screen. It is always worth getting SCART (provided you've got a SCART monitor or TV – and watch out for SCART machines running at PAL speed – on old PC Engines). Unfortunately, the SCART PC Engine usually needs a separate colour booster because the colours are very dark.

I'm not trying to start the dreaded rivalry that haunts the ST and Amiga – I just think that your portrayal of the console scene is one-sided and ignorant.

Jason Brookes, Cheshire

PS This would have been typed but I sold my Amiga to buy an Engine and CD ROM drive – you're right, you DO need both a console and a computer!

ACE's coverage of the PC Engine has recently been increased with the addition of the monthly PC Engine column in the Pink Pages. We'll also be increasing our coverage of new PCE titles in the New Year. At the end of the day, we still support the Megadrive – but we support individual choice even more. The Megadrive was our individual choice because the official launch and vast UK publicity spend over the next few months should ensure a good user base for the machine and the larger the user base, the more active the market becomes.

bought for points.

5. Game packaging should be more inventive. Instead of cardboard boxes why not sell games in/as false hardback novels? Other ideas would be to include mapping sheets and note paper with the game logo on it or game stickers etc.

6. Game upgrades. Certain games need to be upgraded every so often - games like F19 Stealth Fighter for instance, which needs a new scenario upgrade for the invasion of Kuwait! When games come out the makers should support them more, listen to user feedback, and then re-release them with all the new features. To get the upgrades at reduced cost, all people should have to do is send in the original master disk to prove previous purchase.

7. Networks. Why are games not coming out in network versions? Novell and numerous other networking systems are becoming so common and some games would be ideal on a network. A Dungeons and Dragons game with numerous opponents, or a war or flight simulator with human opponents would greatly add to the diversity and fun.

Michael Byrne, Cork

Absolutely, although some of your points are more applicable to PCs. As yours and other letters this month demonstrate, it's often the little touches in programming that matter.

New Year, New Rating

ACE is blazing a new trail into 1991 with a completely new award for the hottest games. As you know, we've been awarding ACE Rated nominations to 900+ games since the early days, but we've now decided to create a special award to make it clear WHY those games particularly appeal to ACE readers. A 900+ game is setting new standards for advanced computer entertainment - hence the new award, the ACE Trailblazer...for games that take you into new dimensions of gameplay.



MIDWINTER RIGHTLY RATED...

I would like to publicly congratulate Mike Singleton and Rainbird on producing one of the best games I have ever played. I would recommend Midwinter to anyone with an ST or Amiga, even though a friend and I did manage to complete it quite quickly. We chose the easiest method of completion by not making a large team. However, we still return to the game just to watch the graphic sequences: especially the cable car entering a station.

Paul Garrish

INSTANT SUNSHINE

Defeating General Masters is simple: hang-glide. The only person you need is Stark and the only equipment you require is a box of dynamite.

Start the game (preferably as far South as possible), then take Stark to the nearest weapons dump and collect some dynamite. Then take him to a cable car station that goes up a high mountain. When at the top, set off on the hang glider along the mountain ridges. Use the map screen to plan your route and simply travel along the ridges towards the corner of the island where Masters has his base.

It's quite easy (practise makes perfect) to hang glide all the way to the base even with spotter planes and mortars. If you crash or are shot down, just ski to a new cable car station and carry on. All that remains for you is to plant the dynamite and blow Masters sky high.

William Hodgkinson, Bloxham

Reminds me of cracking Lords of Midnight by taking Morkin on his own up the Eastern side of the map - but that was rather more difficult. I admit it's pretty easy to crack Midwinter once you know how, but how long did it take you to work this out? Or did you stumble on this solution by luck?

USE THAT RAM

I own an Amiga A500 and some months ago purchased an A501 RAM pack. For practical purposes, the additional memory allows me greater freedom and range, but it is hardly ever taken advantage of by the vast majority of software titles that I own. For example, in Xenon II, a reload is required whenever you enter the shop, and the soundtrack during play has fewer samples (not just because one channel is used for sound effects). Similarly, Shadow of the Beast is interrupted at intervals for additional data to be loaded.

Anthony Grech, Southampton

MIDWINTER WRONGLY

I am announcing the start of a long needed campaign...to get all companies that supply us with games, serious programs, or whatever, to put the bloody labels the correct way up!

As all mentally competent people will tell you, a label is the *right* way up you can read it with the sliding protective cover *downwards*. Anything else simply isn't kosher.

That's because when you sit (b) down in your cosy little disk box, and then return later to give the little blighter some exercise, you don't know who or where it is, because all the labels are upside down.

And next, a complaint. How can Midwinter possibly deserve 948? It deserves no more than 800.

The strategy in Midwinter amounts to no more than deciding whether to get Davy Hart, an 11 year old pimply brat, still at school (or at least he should be) to cross, ALL ALONE, the equivalent of the Himalayas armed only with a set of skis and a peanut butter sandwich...

948 for a game that lets you see snow, through 32 people's eyes...

948 for a game that, after slogging to get 26 people in my team

(although as any honest gamer will tell you, the maximum number of people that can be moved in any one turn, without nodding off, is 6) and finally defeating the enemy, I managed to win the game with Stark on his own in a matter of a few turns.

948 for a game where the residents - all 32 of them - are as thick as Neil Kinnock. I had one character stay in a settlement to protect the heatmine, as an enemy unit were nearby, and while going from the garage to the house to get some food, he totally failed to notice 30 enemy vehicles attack and capture the settlement.

I will admit that the game tried to be a step in the right direction, but Maelstrom must have tied it to the left shoe of a member of the ministry for silly walks. Come on ACE, pull your finger out. Let's not get engrossed with all the hype and backhanders, let's be objective when rating - you're giving far too many games ACE RATED status.

But most importantly, let's continue this campaign to get all the labels put the right way up!

Paul Kerslake, Swansea

The ACE rated status is now changing over to ACE Trailblazer (see elsewhere on these pages) and one result of this will be that games will have to be even hotter to win this new coveted award.

LOW PRICES ADVENTURE MADNESS SALE

00 mers in our clubs

Over 40,000 games in our warehouse



9.99 7.99 7.99 9.99 6.99 9.99 6.99

Nintendo Gameboy

Official UK Version. Free Shockware holsters & membership.



Gameboy + Tetris, two player lead, stereo headphones and batteries + FREE Special Reserve membership + FREE Shockware Gameboy holsters

69.99

Gameboy Software etc. (MORE SOON)

ALLEYWAY	15.99	SUPER MARIO LAND	15.99
GOLF	15.99	TENNIS	15.99
QIX	15.99	SHOCKWARE GAMEBOY	15.99
SOLAR STRIKER	15.99	HOLSTERS + BELT	7.99

Atari Lynx

Official UK Version. Free Special Reserve membership.

Lynx colour handheld system

+ mains powerpack & California Games + FREE Special Reserve membership

119.99

Lynx Software

BLUE LIGHTNING	21.99	PAPERBOY	27.49
ELECTRO COP	21.99	ROAD BLASTERS	27.49
GAUNTLET 3	27.49	SLIMEWORLD	23.49
KLAX	27.49	XENOPHOB	27.49
MS PACMAN	27.49	ZALOR MERCENARY	27.49

Sega Megadrive

Official UK Version. Free extra Joypad and membership.



Megadrive + Altered Beast + Joypad + FREE extra TURBO Joypad + FREE Special Reserve membership

189.99

Megadrive Software

ARNOLD PALMER GOLF	27.49	POPULOUS	30.99
BUDOKAN	30.99	RAMBO 3	23.99
COLUMNS	23.99	REVENGE OF SHINOBI	27.49
ESWAT	27.49	SUPER HANG ON	27.49
FOOTBALL	30.99	SUPER LEAGUE BASEBALL	27.49
GAIN GROUND	27.49	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	27.49
GHOLDS N GHOSTS	34.49	SWORD OF VERMILLION	38.99
GOLDEN AXE	27.49	TWIN HAWK	27.49
LAST BATTLE	27.49	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90	23.99
POWER BASE CONVERTER (Runs Master System Games)	28.49		
TURBO (FAST FIRE) JOYPAD	14.99		
SEGA MEGADRIVE ARCADE POWER STICK	34.99		

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. Inter-Mediate Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

Sega Master Software

ACTION FIGHTER	11.99	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	22.99
AERIAL ASSAULT	22.99	INDIANA JONES	22.99
AFTERBURNER	22.99	MONOPOLY	22.99
ALEX KID IN HIGH TECH WORLD	22.99	NINJA	22.99
ALEX KID IN SHINOBI WORLD	22.99	OPERATION WOLF	22.99
AMERICAN BASEBALL	22.99	OUTRUN	22.99
AMERICAN PRO FOOTBALL	22.99	PAPERBOY	22.99
AZTEC ADVENTURE	11.99	PARLOUR GAMES	14.99
BOMBER RAID	22.99	PRO WRESTLING	22.99
CALIFORNIA GAMES	22.99	R-TYPE	22.99
CASINO GAMES	22.99	RAMBO 3	22.99
CHASE HQ	22.99	RESCUE MISSION	9.99
COLUMNS	19.99	ROCKY	22.99
CYBORG HUNTER	19.99	SECRET COMMAND	11.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	22.99	SHINOBI	22.99
DYNAMITE DUX	22.99	SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	22.99
ENDURO RACER	9.99	SUPER TENNIS	9.99
ESWAT	22.99	TEDDY BOY	9.99
F16 FIGHTER	14.99	TENNIS ACE	22.99
FIRE AND FORGET 2	22.99	TRANSBOT	9.99
GAUNTLET	22.99	ULTIMA 4	29.99
GHOSTBUSTERS	22.99	WONDERBOY	19.99
GOLDEN AXE	22.99	WONDERBOY 3	22.99
GOLFAMANIA	15.99	WORLD SOCCER	19.99
GREAT BASKETBALL	19.99	ZILLION 2	23.99
SEGA MASTER CONTROL STICK	14.99		
SEGA MASTER HANDLE CONTROLLER (YOKE)	34.99		
SEGA MASTER LIGHT PHASER GUN	29.99		
SEGA MASTER LIGHT PHASER GUN WITH TRAP SHOOTING, MARKSMAN SHOOTING AND SAFARI HUNT	44.99		
SEGA MASTER RAPID FIRE UNIT	7.99		
SEGA MASTER SG COMMANDER CONTROL PAD	9.99		

Sega Master System

Official UK Version. Free Special Reserve membership.



SEGA MASTER SYSTEM, TWO JOYPADS, ALEX KID 79.99
+ FREE Special Reserve membership
SEGA MASTER PLUS SYSTEM WITH LIGHT PHASER GUN, ALEX KID & MARKSMAN GAMES 99.99
+ FREE Special Reserve membership
QUICKJOY SG JETFIGHTER MASTER SYSTEM JOYSTICK... 13.99

Joysticks, Mice etc.

UK Postage included, EEC add 10%, World add 25%.



Back Row (left to right)
Quickjoy Supercharger (ST, AMIGA ETC) 12.95
Quickjoy Jet Fighter (ST, AMIGA ETC) 14.99
Quickjoy Superboard (ST, AMIGA ETC) 18.49
Quickjoy M5 15 Pin Joystick for IBM PC 18.49
Quickshot Warrior 15 Pin Analogue for IBM PC 12.99
Front Row
Competition Pro 5000 Mean Green 10.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Red 12.99
Naksha Mouse and Mat For Amiga or ST 32.99
Competition Pro Extra Glo Green 12.99
Competition Pro Extra Clear Autofire 12.49

Amiga/ST Joysticks etc. not shown.

COMPETITION PRO 5000 BLACK	10.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 RED/WHITE	9.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE	10.99
COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT	12.99
CONTRIVER C820A ATARI ST MOUSE	27.99
EUROMAX COBRA JOYSTICK	11.99
QUICKJOY INFRA-RED JOYSTICK	33.99
MOUSE MAT (QUALITY SOFT MAT)	4.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM CABLE)	8.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 AND TV SPORTS BASKETBALL FITS PRINTER PORT)	7.99

IBM PC Joysticks etc. not shown.

CHAMP JS 606 IBM XT/AT ANALOG AUTO JOYSTICK	15.49
COMPETITION PRO PC STYLE (IBM)	12.99
DYNAMICS IBM GAMES CARD WITH TWIN JOYSTICK PORT INTERFACE (9 PIN)	19.99
DYNAMICS PC STARTER PACK (GAMES CARD, COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICK, ROBOCOOP, BASEBALL, VICTORY ROAD, WIZBALL)	39.99
EUROMAX IBM ANALOGUE 3001 JOYSTICK	12.99
KONIX AMSTRAD/IBM PC GAMES CARD WITH TWIN PORT INTERFACE	7.99
QUICKSHOT QS-120 DELUXE IBM GAMES CARD	15.99
WITTY C400AT IBM SERIAL MOUSE WITH SOFTWARE	32.99

OR JOIN EUROPE'S BIGGEST ADVENTURE CLUB

OFFICIAL SECRETS

FOR ADVENTURES AND ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

Confidential.

Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role-playing games. Written by experts, Confidential has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira..... and more.

Sim City or Corporation.

Choose one free for Atari ST, Amiga or IBM. Please phone if you have a different machine.



Of Corporation, ACE said: "Probably the most influential game of this genre making this an essential addition to your collection. Zero said: If you liked Dungeon Master you'll love this.

Of Sim City, ACE said: "Sim City is a politician's - or a gamer's dream... comparisons spring immediately to mind with Populous... but Sim City seems to have much more depth....". C&VG said: "Sim City is utterly fab"

Help-Line - to help you solve most games.

Manned weekdays until 8pm and on Sundays (not an 0898 number)

Myth - exclusive to Official Secrets members.

Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of Wonderland, Myth is a mini adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership.

Amiga Format said: "An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"

Myth Ratings: CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%, Crash 91%

Official Secrets Annual UK Membership With 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Corporation or Sim City, Help-Line + membership of Special Reserve. 29.99
EEC membership £34.99. WORLD Membership £39.99.

SALES LINES 0279 600204

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name & Address

Post Code

Tel.

Computer

*5.25"/*3.5"

Payable to:

*3.0"/TAPE

Special Reserve or Official Secrets
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No.

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or
Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World

Corporation and Myth ☐ or with Sim City and Myth ☐ ACE8

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE

£

Item

£

Item

£

Item

£

Item

£

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage.
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
For non-software items such as joysticks or blank disks
please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Credit card issue/expiry date

*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA



You don't get that many games with the likes of Freud, Rasputin and HG Wells included.

Last year could be thought of as the best yet for fantasy role-playing games. First there was *Ultima VI* with its improved icon interface and wonderful graphics and sound. Then came *Savage Empire*, the premier for a new series of games based around the *Ultima VI* gaming system. Every *Worlds of Ultima* release has its own unique story plot and characters. Both games were an ACE-Rated step ahead of the rest.

With two *Ultima* titles and Chris Roberts' outstanding *Wing Commander*, Origin was on a roll. Many believe this Texas-based company to be the software house of 1990. Now Origin is working on *Martian Dreams*, the next *Worlds of Ultima* game. So will 1991 be an even better time for fantasy role-playing fans?

MOVE OVER CYBERPUNK

Martian Dreams has possibly the most exciting and imaginative scenario ever devised for a game. It mixes Victorian personalities and Jules Verne technology in a fusion of fact and fiction which Origin laughingly dubs Steampunk.

The producer of *Martian Dreams*, Warren Spector, is in charge of around 25 game designers, artists, musicians, sound effects specialists, testers, writers and programmers working on this ambitious project. Spector is one of the most experienced role-playing game designers and writers in America. Before joining Origin, he worked for Steve Jackson Games and TSR, the company responsible for the *Dungeons & Dragons* series of products. "I'm head whip-cracker," says Spector as he leans back in the most comfortable chair in the building.

Warren Spector and Jeff George, *Martian Dreams*' Project Leader, were still ironing the creases out of the game's plot during my visit to Origin's 16000 square foot air-conditioned building in Austin, the state capital of Texas.

WAR OF THE WORLDS

"You travel back in time to the 1890's and then to Mars, where you interact with real, historical figures, uncover the secrets of an extinct Martian race, struggle with Victorian technology, gain psionic abilities, defeat Id

MARTIAN DREAMS

Why are Grigori Rasputin, H.G Wells and Sigmund Freud going on a mission to Mars? Rik Haynes steps back in time to preview the next World of Ultima...



Part of the excellent animated intro-sequence at the beginning of the game.

creatures generated by a dream machine, and rescue a lost Mars expedition," says Jeff George in his early design proposal for *Martian Dreams*. It seems a Mars a Day helps you work, rest and play with dream machine Id beings!

The story so far. In 1893, Nikola Tesla - America's most brilliant eccentric genius - is instructed to build a space cannon near Chicago. The launch to Mars is scheduled to take place in conjunction with Chicago's World Exhibition to be held later that year. The show did actually take place in real-life, minus the space cannon of course! Back to the plot. While a wide variety of dignitaries from the time go on a tour of the capsule during a gala celebration, the cannon is accidentally fired and a group of scientists, captains of industry, entertainers and politicians are prematurely hurled to Mars. Except the launch was no accident. The power-hungry and vision-driven Grigori Rasputin arranged the untimely launch of the capsule with himself on-board.

Fortunately the newly-arrived Martians can, at least in theory, construct a ship to return to Earth. After a brief period of panic, the travellers settle down to the business of exploring their new environment and establishing a settlement on Mars. Their progress is relayed to Earth via giant signalling mirrors.

All goes well for the first few months, with reports of many wonders found in the Martian cities and the discovery of a Dream Machine which allows a person to enter the realm of dreams while fully awake. You emerge with complete memories of your dream experiences. But messages start to



This computer generated crowd incorporates people from the real Chicago exhibition back in 1893!

report of sickness and insanity among the humans on the planet. Finally, after six months, all communication with Mars suddenly stops. It's now up to you to lead a rescue mission and save the first Mars expedition...

WORLDS UP

Martian Dreams is basically a game filled with moral dilemmas like many of the *Ultima* adventures before it. "You, like all humans, must confront and control the evil in yourself," explains Jeff George. "This evil is represented in the game by the Id creatures released by the Dream Machine."

But the buck doesn't stop with the Id creatures. "Technology used and abused

without the benefits of caution, wisdom and understanding, leads to disaster." Do I see shades of green appearing in this game? But the Id creatures do have a lot to answer for. "The use of the mind-altering escapist devices for empty pleasure is ultimately self-destructive," Jeff George adds. "On many levels, the *Martian Dream Machine* is metaphoric for the recreational pharmaceuticals in our own world." Trip on this, I think he means illegal drugs. Origin may even incorporate a Just-Say-No message in the game.

You just don't get this level of complexity in the average shoot-'em-up do you? And I haven't even mentioned the Plantimal creatures, human survivalists, oxygum for breathing in the thin Martian atmosphere, Rasputin's insane scheming or the Martian's plans to invade the Earth!

The imaginative story, complex game-plot, advanced character interaction, rich personalities, and extraordinary Victorian visuals make *Martian Dreams* one of the ACE team's most eagerly-awaited games for 1991. The game is initially being developed on PC format, though Super Famicom, Amiga, PC CD-ROM and CDTV adaptations are also likely. *Martian Dreams* should be finished before the autumn, ACE will be bringing you more exclusive reports on the game's progress over the coming months.

"I'm head whip-cracker!"

Warren Spector,
producer of *Martian Dreams*

"We want to scare people with invisible monsters. You won't know where your enemy is."

Jeff George,
Martian Dreams
Project Leader

ORIGIN'S ORIGINS

Origin was founded in 1983 by a team of four - the brothers Robert and Richard Garriott, their friend and software author Charles Bueche and their father and ex-NASA astronaut Owen Garriott. The company is situated off the Wild Basin Road in North-West Austin, Texas. Origin directly employs 55 people and has, in the last seven years, invested over 10 million dollars in the development of new products, computer hardware, cross development systems and support equipment. This leading American games developer has produced 20 titles for all the major home computer formats including PC, C64, Apple II, Macintosh, Amiga and ST. Until last year, Origin's most famous products were Richard Garriott's immensely popular series of *Ultima* fantasy role-playing games. These have now been joined by *Wing Commander* (currently the best selling game in the States) and *Worlds of Ultima*. Through association with Japanese Nintendo developers and publishers, Origin has converted some of its titles onto Nintendo consoles. Additionally, Origin is itself developing *Ultima* products for the Nintendo Entertainment System and Gameboy. Origin is also looking towards the future with exciting new games and adaptations being planned for Nintendo's Super Famicom 16-bit console and various Compact Disc entertainment platforms. This isn't bad going when you consider that ten years ago Richard Garriott was selling his first game, *Akalabeth*, in a plastic bag with photocopied instructions!



Meet Lord British - alias Richard Garriott - in casual dress. Nice pony-tail, eh?



Leaving the safety of the space capsule...

EVERY ONE A MICRO

THE GAMES ARE GREAT THE OFFER'S A GIFT.



- ▼ **F-19 Stealth Fighter** is the 'plane they can't keep under wraps. It has soared to the top of the Gallup charts, receiving review rating after review rating above 90 %.
- ▼ "Fast smooth and technically sophisticated. The four mission territories, cold war, conventional and limited war situations plus the selection of available options translate into a huge number of different missions - each with its own level of enemies, radar installations and alerted bases to face. Flying a successful operation draws on a variety of different skills - radar negotiation, bombing accuracy, air-to-air improvisation and plane handling skills. Presentation, right down to the expansive manual, is impeccable throughout. For strategic depth and variety of gameplay, there's very little to touch it." *The One* July 90

FREE T SHIRT OR MUG WITH THESE GAMES

Midwinter earned its title as "Strategy Game of the Decade" by freezing out the opposition to head the Gallup charts and by receiving accolade after accolade from the Press.

"Many games are billed as 'revolutionary', but Midwinter is probably the closest you are going to get to the title. Whilst the presentation is superb, it is the superb gameplay that sets it apart from other 'classics'. Although your task is to destroy the evil General Masters, the gameplay allows you to perform the task in whatever manner you deem appropriate. As you put together a strong team with varying skills that actually have a bearing on the game, any method can be used to kill Masters. Couple this with four modes of transport, numerous missions, and an involving storyline, you have a game that really does live up to its classification." *ST Action* May 90



FREE T SHIRT OR MUG WITH THESE GAMES



- ▲ **Rick Dangerous II** charts the return of everyone's favourite hero, back in a flash to fight the Fat Man and find favour with fun lovers everywhere.
- ▲ "By now, Rick Dangerous has earned its place in the hall of fame for classic platform games, but just when everyone was taking it for granted, along comes the sequel - and its even better than the original. The graphics have been polished up, the sound effects are funnier and the gameplay is more fluid and enjoyable. With a little thought all the puzzles can be worked out (and some of the solutions are very strange!). Even if you haven't played the original game (where have you been ?) Rick Dangerous II is well worth a generous slab of any game-player's time. But a generous slab could have you sitting in front of your computer for days without rest. You have been warned....but buy it anyway." *Amiga Format* Nov 90

PROSE GOODIE...

FREE T SHIRT OR MUG WHILE STOCKS LAST.

FREE! FREE!
FREE! FREE!

CLAIM YOUR FREE GIFT WHEN YOU PURCHASE F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER, MIDWINTER, OR RICK DANGEROUS II FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING TOP SOFTWARE STORES:



Present this voucher when purchasing your game

PLEASE SUPPLY ME WITH A FREE MICROPROSE GIFT, REDEEMABLE AGAINST PURCHASE OF F-19, MIDWINTER OR RICK DANGEROUS II

WARNING: NO PHOTOCOPIES ACCEPTED

Adams World of Software 779 High Road
North Finchley London
Alan Heywoods Video & Computers 174 Church St
Blackpool Lancs.

Antics
8 Regents Circus
Swindon Wilts

Antics
16 St Swithins Street
Worcester

Antics
30 Royal Parade
Plymouth S. Devon

Barkmans
6-9 Market Place
Kingston on Thames
Surrey

Bits 'n' Bytes
Unit 18 Central Station
Ranelagh Street
Liverpool

Bits 'n' Bytes
112 Bridge Street
Warrington

Bits 'n' Bytes
67 Marsden Court
Arndale Centre
Manchester

Bucon Ltd.
35-36 Singleton Street
Swansea Wales

Castle Computers
2 William Clowes St.
Burslem S.O.T

Central Studio
38 East Bank Street
Southport Merseyside

Crawley computers
62 The Boulevard
Crawley Sussex.

Eagle Exhibition Centre
Glamorgan House
David Street Cardiff

Electronicequip
59 West Street
Fareham Hants

Estuary Personal Computers 318 Chartwell
North Victoria Shopping Ctr
Southend on Sea Essex

Game
Pavillions Shopping Centre
Birmingham B1

Game
Unit 59 Arndale Shopping
Centre Manchester

Holburn Software
111 Holburn Street
Aberdeen Scotland
Inverness Computer Centre 22 Church Street
Inverness Scotland

Megabyte
12 Ettrick Street
Cumbernauld Scotland

Micro Business Ctre
17-19 Litchfield Street
Wolverhampton

P&L Limited
5-8 West Street Dunstable
Beds

Road Runner
Guildhall Ind Est
Doncaster Lancs

Serv U Computers
1-7 College Street
Northampton

S&K Marketing
Money Hill Parade
Rickmansworth Herts

Softcentre
28/30 The Parade
Cwmbran Gwent

Soft Spot
5-6 Broad Street
Banbury Oxfordshire

Sudbury Micros
64 North Street
Sudbury Suffolk

Terris Computers
22 Station Square
Petts Wood Orpington Kent

The Computer Shop
7 Burton Arcade Leeds

The Computer Shop
121 Market Way
Arndale Centre
Manchester

The Model Shop
10-16 Queen Street Belfast
N. Ireland

The Model Shop
79 Northgate Street
Gloucester

TH Colebourne Limited 57/61 Victoria St
Douglas Isle of Man

Virgin
Unit 6 Westgate Cnt
Oxford

Virgin
64/66 Clarence St
Kingston upon Thames

MICRO PROSE

This offer is Subject to availability

EPIC

Look out *Wing Commander*! DIGITAL IMAGE DESIGN and OCEAN are preparing to launch a space-sim packing 400 polygons per second, enormous space battles and over 70 different types of spacecraft. Rik Haynes walks 'round the hangar-bay for a preview...

Nothing ever goes as originally planned. *Epic* started back in February 1989 when Microdeal wanted a three-dimensional version of *Goldrunner*. The talented trio of Martin Kenwright, Phil Allsopp and Russ Payne were eager to oblige the Cornwall-based company – forming Digital Image Design to handle the job. But it's never that easy. Microdeal suddenly pulled out of the games industry. Digital Image Design had the rights to the game and looked for another publisher.

The original concept was revamped. Ocean, on the look out for high-quality original product, quickly snapped it up. *Goldrunner 3D* became *Epic*. Meanwhile, Digital Image Design desperately needed cash and Ocean wanted a flight-sim. The award-winning *F-29 Retaliator* resulted. Finally, Digital Image Design had the chance to write *Epic*.

EIGHT GAMES IN ONE

So it begins. The human race is on the verge of extinction. There's going to be a supernova, the entire star system is going to be destroyed. The humans want to escape to safety in the next solar system. Unfortunately, this will be seen as an act of war by the ruling Rexxon Empire next door.

Like *Battlestar Galactica* (a sci-fi movie come TV series), the human fleet masses for the flight to survival. Only the spaceships in *Epic* have been specially constructed for the trip. The busy human survivalists have built two massive motherships and a unique ship to protect the fleet called the *Epic* starfighter. Basically the game is a breakout of 60 million people across 50 light years of enemy territory... and you're in-charge of kicking Rexxon butt in an *Epic* fighter. Your fleet consists of agriculture ships, civilian transports, fuel tankers, ordnance carriers, freighters, etc. Each ship plays a vital role in the game.



More action, planetside. Two bulky transporters head in to land at a ground base.

THE TRAILS OF SPACE FLIGHT

How you fly in space was an important question for Digital Image Design. Should they go for an *Elite*-style rocket-thruster craft or an *F-29* in space? "We've just abandoned everything," says Martin Kenwright. "We created a starfighter that scrolls beautifully and has nice inertia. You bank and your ship sways. You've got rocket boosters to throw you out of an area, space brakes which really slam in and a hair-pin turn – your craft can effectively spin round on the spot."

"We're trying to run a movie-inspired game," says Martin Kenwright at Digital Image Design. "We looked at the classic *Star Wars* films and saw their technical realisation – the superb objects, effects and feeling of movement through space. We want to try and create a reality. We're trying to be the first believable flight-sim in space. Only it's not just space, it's five planets as well. *Epic* is eight separate games rolled into one."

During the game you get the chance to visit a variety of planets with their own atmosphere and surface objects. Each planet has proper terrain with mountains, craters, volcanoes with surface objects including monorail and motorway networks, alien cites. Some objects are animated, such as the rotating gun batteries and massive battle tanks which move around the planets surface firing multi-missiles and launching fighters.

BREAKING THE BARRIERS

Digital Image Design has created over 10Mb of graphics data for its latest release... hardly surprisingly when you consider *Epic* is filled with movie-like animated sequences throughout the game. "We've got a big glossy intro with some nice titling screens using bitmap graphics, hand-drawn screens, sprites, animated backdrops and vector graphics overlaid on-top," Kenwright confirms. "We call these Introgens, created with our custom-made design editor. Hopefully these sequences will bring the game to life. We can take proper *DPaint* panoramic backdrops, scroll and fully animate them (stars twinkling, lights turning on and off, blast doors opening and closing, moving cars or Monorail systems, etc), add text and simultaneously draw over a dozen moving 3D objects."

Digital Image Design's graphics engine has some of the fastest 3D routines ever seen in an Amiga or ST game – with an average of 400 polygons per second. A good example is your *Epic* fighter with approximately 120 points, a similar number of polygons, and on average it goes 14-16 frames a second on the Amiga (it's slightly faster on the ST). Some preliminary groundwork on the PC is running at an amazing 50 frames. "Our 3D is the biz," proclaims Kenwright.

In addition to the usual supply of polygon triangles and rectangles, *Epic* has got discs, spheres and different kinds

Patrol duty. An *Epic* starfighter pulls away from its home carrier as the off-duty ships come home for some well-earned R&R.



As you can see from this shot of one of the ground vehicles, the level of polygon-generated detail is incredible - and as for the speed...!

of hashing effects like see-through objects. "Spheres are dead easy to do, you just draw a blob on the screen, but discs are very complex in 3D," explains Kenwright. "Although anybody can buy a textbook and find out how to do it, the difficulty is getting it down to run as fast as possible."

This brand-new code is the thing that's caused delays. "You can't just sit back with your 3D engine, you always have to do better in your next game - it's what people expect. Gameplayers get bored very quickly," Kenwright offers. Digital Image Design has been experimenting with texture mapping producing some bark and water effects on the PC. "It's just a case of priorities. First, we want fractal landscapes to fly over like you saw in *Star Trek II: The Wrath of Kahn*. It may sound ludicrous now but it's not far off." The process of writing a 3D game is unbelievably time-consuming. It takes Digital Image Design three to four days to design each three dimensional shape used in the game. "Our shapes take three or four times longer to produce because our system is so complex - it's optimised for speed, not ease of use," Kenwright sighs.

Russ Payne, Phil Allsopp and Andy Torkington are programming *Epic*. Martin Kenwright is in charge of concept and design. Paul Hollywood and a few other people are providing additional design. David Whittaker has developed the music and sound FX, including some sampled speech and neat warp drive spot-effects.

Epic is the first game where bitmap and polygon graphics have been so successfully combined. Kenwright is amazed no-one has tried this technique before. The ST and Amiga versions of *Epic* should be ready for release by the beginning of spring, the PC adaption will follow later in the year. *Epic* is huge, incorporating nearly every type of space warfare imaginable - from individual strikes to massive battles between over a thousand spaceships. It takes you four hours to fly across a world - going at full speed - because Digital Image Design use full 32-bit 3D. The game is never the same from the end of mission one. It can branch to completely opposite scenarios - with "Meanwhile..." movie sequences keeping you updated on the appropriate story. With the Rexxon's in hot pursuit, your race for survival could take 30 years!

TAKE THE KENWRIGHT CHALLENGE

Martin Kenwright is sick of hearing every games developer say they've got the fastest three-dimensional routines. "If anybody out there thinks they've got the fastest 3D, get in touch with me. We'll get together in a room, each of us can slap a thousand pounds down on the table, and we'll see who's the fastest," smirks the confident Kenwright.

"3D games are a fine balance. If you put in too much definition the game starts chugging and it becomes unplayable. Epic is just full of action."

Martin Kenwright



Yummy graphics - big, detailed and fast! Just the ticket for a top 3D polygon-generated game!



"Darth Vader!" shouts the smaller alien, excitedly. The aliens are playing "Guess the quote" aboard their base ship.

▼
The fleet of homeless humans approaches the neutral buffer zone between the Terran and Rexxon systems. Be warned - the Rexxons don't want you on their patch!



The Rexxon scum is almost in your sights. Wrenching the joystick you try to bring the ship around so that you can lock on to the alien target.

"A very good space game though you never go near a planet and it never uses vector graphics. It's a great game for people with three thousand pound machines. Epic is for the masses."

Martin Kenwright on *Wing Commander*

subscription offer

SAVE
MONEY



ACE ISSUES

● 12 issues from your newsagent would normally cost you **£19.20**

● Receive free quarterly issues of InterACE – an exclusive subscriber's newsletter

● **Don't queue** for your copy!

● Receive **priority allocations** at ACE conferences* and get **free tickets** (non-subscribers pay £5).

*Attendance limited.

Guarantee

If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies.

PLACE YOUR ORDER

To subscribe the ultimate games magazine just complete the coupon below, or send your details on plain paper, or ring our special 24 hour Orderline service on 0858 410088 and quote your credit card number.

To: ACE Subscriptions Department, PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA.

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Please start my subscription from the enter month

issue of ACE. I enclose my cheque/postal order (payable to ACE MAGAZINE) for £

Please charge £ to my Access/Visa/Diners Club/

American Express account. Card Number

Expiry Date

Signature.....

We suggest that overseas readers pay by International Money Order. Other airmail rates are available on request. For subscription enquires telephone 0858 410510.



FOR ONLY £17.95

Overseas subscriptions (12 months) Air Mail Europe £42.95 ● Air Mail Rest of World £72.95 ● Surface Mail All Territories £27.95

just fill in the form below or call **0858 410510**

credit card hotline **0858 410888**

MIGHTY BOMB JACK™



TECMO™

© 1990 TECMO, LTD.

elite



WAR GAMES

Today the British Army uses military simulations to train its tank crews, tomorrow you could be playing them in your local arcades. Rik Haynes goes on reconnaissance in GEC-Marconi's sim-labs in Scotland...



Almost there! A little to the lower left and I'll let them have it!

Sweat pours down the back of my spine as I survey the surrounding battlefield. Out of the shadows, three Russian T-80 main battle tanks trundle towards me in classic formation. Pressing hard on the right joystick fire button, I line-up my first target. The cross-hair locks-on to my unsuspecting victim. A flick of a switch and crucial laser range-finder data fades onto my HUD display. I confirm my shot and the turret elevates, automatically taking care of the ballistics. A smooth feel of the trigger and away we go.

Perfect hit - a pile of useless Russian metal stands dead in its tangled tracks. A cloud of smoke drifts up, the spirit of a Soviet tank crew now free to roam the countryside. The remaining T-80s break formation and start their witch hunt. Quickly swinging my turret to the left, I foolishly overshoot the next T-80 turkey. Priceless seconds are lost as the Russians release two rounds, screaming towards me at supersonic speeds.

The first falls short, pounding the ground in front of my tank into a white-hot fusion of earth and metal. A nanosecond later the second shell lands. More accurate than its predecessor, it wipes out a multi-million British Challenger 2 tank. Crew survival is rated at only 23%. Game Over. My first attempt at 'playing' GEC-Marconi's new tank-gunnery simulation produced mixed results. If only I had some multiple pulse blasters or a smart bomb!

Tanks, Planes and Arcade Games

Eat your hearts out, *Battlezone* fans, because GEC-Marconi is developing a tank gunnery simulation for the British Army superior to anything yet played in the

Bat
hop
cre
wo
tio
sys
con
can
rep
Ma
of
wh
vie
mo
to

siv
run
ha
sca
set
ins

wh
GE
rec
ate
bil
an
ter
top
eff
tur
wi
tio
fir

op
tar
Co
Vu
ed
fr
th
all
a

ar
At
wa
vis
po
lio
wh
lat
fun

th
of
ev
m
m
gl
sil

tur
st
yo
G
ve
er
O
su

Tanks a Million

Battle-Vu is the gunnery system that GEC-Marconi hopes the British Army will adopt to train its tank crews in the future. If they get the contract it will be worth in excess of £30 million. "Our Battle-VU simulation has been designed as a precision gunnery training system which faithfully replicates the gunner's and commander's stations of a main battle tank. Trainees can practise engagements in real-time, authentically reproducing the real world environment," says GEC-Marconi. "Battle-Vu provides a high-fidelity simulation of the gunner's and commander's sights, through which the 1024-line colour monitor display units are viewed. The external scenario and targets are entirely modelled in 3D so giving total freedom of movement to your vehicle for single or troop configurations."

Battle-Vu's technical specifications are very impressive. The system has dual R3000 RISC processors each running at 25MHz, 16Mb of main memory and a 780Mb hard disk. Eight graphics pipelines provide geometry, scan conversion and display sub-systems. The whole set-up is connected to a simulation computer and instructor station via an Ethernet link.

"All targets are fully three-dimensional objects which can be viewed from any location," confirms GEC-Marconi. "Targets contain sufficient detail so that recognition between types is possible at the appropriate range. Battle-Vu gives a Moving Own Vehicle capability with complete freedom to move, and traverse and elevate sight directions. The Battle-Vu visual system provides varying levels of smoke, fog and cloud together with seasonal effects. Battle-Vu's sound effects system creates FX for your own vehicle engine, turret movement and vehicle motion; your own fire with all types of ammunition; commander's instructions and digitised audio loader's responses; return fire."

"Battle-Vu can be data linked in three's or fours to operate in concert in the same way as a troop of real tanks - including radio-net communications. Courseware supplied by Marconi Simulation for Battle-Vu comprises almost 1400 exercises and is supplemented by an automated record system which captures data from individual students, controls their progression through their particular curriculum, prints results and allows statistical analysis." All this could be yours for a cool million pounds.

arcades. It's like comparing the line-vector graphics seen in Atari's classic arcade game with real video footage of tank warfare. Based around Silicon Graphics' supercomputer visual technology, this simulation can deliver one million polygons per second, with a polygon-fill rate of 200 million pixels per second. Peak pixel performance or what? Even the user controls for GEC-Marconi's simulation resemble a proper tank turret, with two multi-function joysticks and a binocular sight system.

Don't despair. GEC-Marconi is planning to join the coin-op club producing arcade game versions of its military simulations. Who knows, it could even go the other way - Sega, Konami and Atari might produce budget simulators of nuclear submarines... provided you don't mind the odd sprite glitch as you unleash your store of megadeath missiles.

The idea of one of the world's leading military suppliers turning its attention to creating video games seems a little strange at first, but the concept is hardly surprising when you discover that Dr Les Grant, the General Manager of GEC-Marconi's simulation facilities in Fife, Scotland, is a veteran gamesplayer. "The Kick Off series is incredible", enthuses Grant. Watch out Dino Dini (the creator of Kick Off), you may end up writing arcade games based around a submarine's periscope or running a nuclear power station,



Three Soviet T-80 main battle tanks line up for the slaughter...

"Grandslam's Hunt for Red October is technically accurate and feels right."

Les Grant, General Manager of GEC-Marconi Simulation



Up your periscope, matey! GEC-Marconi's new tank gunnery simulation has the same technology used in its Periscope Simulator developed for the Dutch Navy.

both of which have already been done by GEC-Marconi for the Dutch Navy and British Nuclear Fuels, respectively.

Grant tried to get GEC-Marconi involved in the arcade games industry back in the early 80s, when Pioneer first launched its videodisc system. Unfortunately, he was pipped at the post by Don Bluth and his *Dragon's Lair* laserdisc adventure. The reason behind GEC-Marconi's change of heart is the shock from the collapse of the communist Eastern Block circulating through NATO's military establishment. The Iraqi's may have provided a stop-gap, but the writing is clearly on the bunker wall - manufacturers of military kit will have to diversify their business if they're to survive into the next century.

If GEC-Marconi's new venture is successful, we could see other military contractors join the game-train. The next generation of arcade gamers could be driving M1 Abrams tanks around Iraqi deserts, flying B2 Stealth missions over North Korea and taking out South American drug barons in Apache helicopter gunships - using dedicated sim consoles from the likes of General Dynamics, Lockheed and Hughes Aircraft. Of course you'd have to sign the Official Secrets Act as you enter the arcade - and high scoring players would be automatically drafted into the armed forces. You have been warned!

ATF II

ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTER II



ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTER II — Strategic Frontline Action —

A unique blend of arcade action and mind-bending strategy.
Beyond today's technology — fly into the future with ATF II....

Atari ST/STE, Amiga & all IBM formats. r.r.p £24.99


Digital Integration

Everything's virtual these days. The Battletech centre (soon to be set up in London and first covered in ACE back in August 1989) was labelled 'virtual' in a weekly magazine, Ian Andrew of Incentive claims that his *3D Construction Kit* enables you to construct your own 'virtual realities', and ACE editor Steve Cooke is reported to exist in a permanent 'virtual 1969'. Of these uses of the word, only the last one seems to have the ring of truth. What's going on?

What's going on is one of the biggest bandwagons in recent techno-history and since ACE has been partly responsible for getting it rolling, we thought it a good idea to try and pin down exactly what we mean when we talk of virtual reality. After all, judging by some of the descriptions above, even a 3D shoot-em-up is a candidate for the virtual reality label and, as conceptual power-ups go, that one shouldn't be allowed to get off the ground.

Let's go to the horse's mouth: Dr Myron Krueger, the man who really got the VR ball rolling. We caught up with him at a conference in New York...

THE VIRTUAL PAST

The VR experience has been around since 1966 when a chap called Ivan Sutherland first developed a headset that allowed a user to examine a 'virtual room'. Four years later, Krueger was laying the foundations of the virtual experience with his 'Videoplace' concept that sought to involve the user in a computer-manipulated experience.

'Headset technology is very cumbersome and from the beginning my approach was completely different,' argues Krueger, 'The human isn't evolving at all and the computer is evolving faster than any technology in history. So clearly the interface to the computer has got to be the human itself – any adaptation you make to the computer is going to be obsolete in a couple of years.'

Krueger's approach, therefore, is to get away from designing ever more complex input devices, like VPL's Dataglove. One of his first set-ups was back in 1971, where he constructed a 'sensory floor' with hundreds of monitoring devices linked to a computer. This floor formed the basis of a whole series of interactions ranging from configuring it as a musical keyboard to setting up an on-screen maze that people had to negotiate on the floor.

Sutherland's headset and Krueger's floor form the two complementary foundations of virtual reality – you could call them 'bolt-on' and 'born free' respectively. Sutherland's work has evolved into workstations like the W Industries unit (see last month's ACE) and products from VPL and Sense 8 in the States. Krueger's Floor has inspired creations ranging from the Subjective Technologies' Existential Funhouse (seen in prototype form at the ACE Living Room of the Future) and Vivid Effect's Mandala system.

It seems likely that these two strands of VR research will continue on their separate



Ivan Sutherland's original work nearly 25 years ago has spawned dozens of research projects, each following the 'bolt-on-bits' philosophy of VR. This is VPL's set-up in action...

Building new worlds

ACE continues its journey into the future with a definition of virtual reality, an interview with Jaron 'Cyberspace' Lanier, a glimpse at new developments in interactive fiction, and a trip to Virtual Egypt...

ways for quite some time. Krueger admits that the 'born free' approach of having no cumbersome hardware and allowing the user to prance about in sensitised space requires almost an almost utopian degree of technology, but it does have obvious attractions. The bolt-on-bits brigade, however, can argue that an equally Utopian technology could produce bolt-ons that were barely discernible by the user. The most likely outcome is that the two will meet virtually halfway.

SO WHAT'S VIRTUAL?

Meanwhile, Krueger has done us a big favour. He's come up with a definition of 'virtual reality' that we at ACE reckon sets the boundaries for this sort of experience and makes it quite clear what is 'virtual' and what isn't.

Talking of his Sensory Floor, he told us that 'I did it that way (using sensors)

because I didn't want the computer to get input from the user. I wanted it to perceive the user. In fact, I didn't think any longer of a user, I thought of a participant in a computer experience.'



Krueger's concept of unencumbered virtual experience has led to the development of systems like Vivid Effect's Mandala (see ACE 40), which combines video and computer technology to 'put you in the picture'. Krueger pioneered this approach with a system that involved users in an on-screen battle with 'living graffiti' back in 1969

OK, so it could be argued that any old 3D game is a computer experience we can all participate in, but that's wrong. The key lies in Krueger's use of the words 'input' and 'perceive'. Input is something the user does deliberately – you hit a button, you twist a joystick, you boogie with the mouse. When you're not doing anything, the computer isn't receiving anything. In a VR system, even when the user isn't doing anything, the computer is still being inundated with information about his/her position, pulse rate, eye movement, or whatever the system is set up to monitor. This constant perceiving, or awareness of the human being is what makes the difference between a virtual reality system in which you can live/participate as opposed to a 3D environment which you use/control.

OK, so we lay down the law. Now write to us with your amendments...and stand by for a stunning ACE expose of the future of VR in the very near future.

MEET UNCLE BUDDY

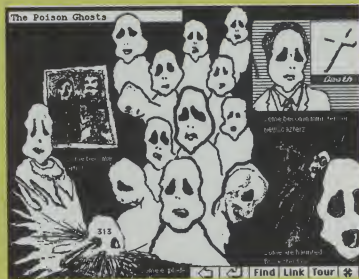
Well, you won't, actually. Because Uncle Buddy has passed away. However, he appears to have left you the contents of his hard disk...

This is the scenario of a recent work in hyperfiction by John McDaid of the NY Institute of Technology. He very kindly sent us some of the files from Uncle Buddy's disk, created using various applications, together with the following notes:

"Uncle Buddy's Phantom Funhouse" is a hypertext fiction which attempts to create what Stuart Moulthrop has called "Object Oriented Text." Instead of telling "the" story through narrative, the Funhouse is an environment. The reader gets a letter from a law firm (See file "Lawyer's Letter") which tells them that a vanished science fiction writer has, for some reason, left them the contents of their hard disk (Electronic sketchbooks, maps, word processing documents, photo albums, projects-in-process) as well as some paper files and several cassette tapes with original music.

It is up to the reader to decide what, if any connection they had with this "Uncle Buddy," and what, if any, story is "told" by the agglomeration of electronic documents.

Stand by for more coverage of John's work in future issues.



Go to the Barbers!

Our ACE correspondent met Cyberspace pioneer Jaron Lanier at the Los Angeles CyberArts Conference where the man in a datasuit with a virtual briefcase addressed the chosen few...

It was like stepping into the labyrinth hotel used in Kubrick's 'The Shining', except cyber fever was the only spirit roaming the halls. Before I'd even got through the door, I was confronted by six punks, aged between 16 and 20, who definitely looked as if they were on a mission, destination: Cyberspace. Somehow it all seemed as if a groovy San Francisco cyber street had been beamed down to this landmark hotel in the middle of vacated downtown LA. Very surreal.

After browsing round the exhibits and occasionally grabbing onto a chair or other item to remind myself that I was more than virtually there, I summoned up the courage to approach a wired and weary Jaron Lanier of VPL Research. Jaron is a very enigmatic individual – looking like a 'Rastafarian Hobbit' is the way other writers have described him. Let's forget about his appearance, eh? The guy's simply 'who he is' and his uncorporate manner and sheer drive is wonderfully refreshing.

As things turned out, in true virtual fashion, we ended up conducting the interview at the Los Angeles international airport, where I found Jaron playing a wooden flute while he waited for his passport and a boarding pass for a flight to a conference in Austria. Watching the masses all scrambling to their destinations, we wondered how many others were flying around dispersing information and how soon we would be 'In There' so we could do all our commuting from a single virtual space.

ACE: Jim Clark of Silicon Graphics Inc has been quoted by The Wall Street Journal as saying



VIRTUAL EGYPT!

Black Dog Productions are a small multi-media group probably best known for their 'Fractal Factory' PD software. Now programmer Ken

Downie, keyboard player Ed Handley, and bass/beatman Andy Turner are turning their skills to creating computer environments. 'Our primary objective,' says Ken, 'is to develop and colonise computer-based synthetic environments...'. The first of these could be their development of 'Virtual Egypt', dedicated to presenting a silicon sight-seeing tour of ancient history, but without any danger of the tourists chiselling bits of the Pyramids in the process. You can get a pilot video of their cyber explorations direct from the company: contact Black Dog Productions Ltd, Thameswharf Studios, Rainville Road, London, W6 9HA for further details.



Jaron Lanier of VPL Research. OK, so the guy's got long hair. Now let's get back to business...

of you and your work that 'He's bumbling around with toys...' and Time Magazine has quoted a president of 'one computer-graphics firm' to the effect that 'he's promising something that will never be delivered'. What's your response to this negative coverage?

JL: Well, my belief after speaking to Jim Clark about it is that he was not speaking from a rational point of view, in fact his comment is peculiar for two reasons. First, the toys he is referring to are his own machines and second, I've made him a rather large amount of money in the last year....As far as the Time Magazine statement is concerned, I think that an anonymous critic is a non-entity who is either so unimportant or so scared that their name will not be quoted. What can you say about such a person? I like informed criticism and think it's really important, but this stuff is really just journalists making their own career.

ACE: Besides yourself and Eric Gullichsen of Sense8, Autodesk etc, who are the major players in Virtual Reality?

JL: Right now there are hundreds of sites around the world. There's a very co-ordinated effort in Japan and many Japanese companies involved. Europe is slower but there are a number of European groups that are interesting (Watch this spACE...). I'm not aware of any set-up that doesn't at least use our equipment partially, and most of them use entirely our stuff, including the Japanese. We have Fujitsu showing a system based on and selling our components. We also have a major project with Matshushita.

The academic programs should also be noted. In the United States there's major academic programs at the University of North Carolina, MIT, and the University of Washington, and minor programs in a number of schools including the University of California Berkeley. Personally, I would count the major players to be Ivan Sutherland, who is still alive and deserves a great deal of credit; Henry Fuchs at the University of North Carolina; Tom Furness, formerly with the US Air Force, now I'm very happy to say in academia at the University of Washington; David Zeltzer at MIT Media Lab...and many others.

ACE: You've been reported as promising the development of some Virtual Reality Parlours. Do you know anyone that is actually starting these?

JL: Yes, we are. We will have something fairly soon.

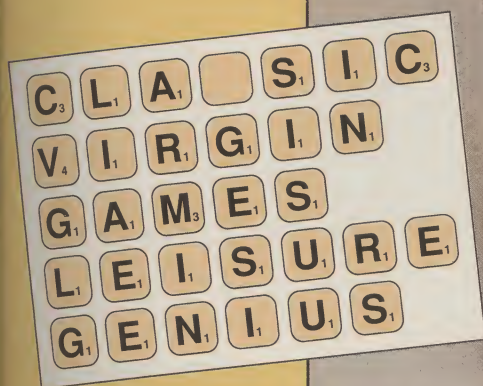
ACE: There's a rumor that an unnamed company is developing the equivalent of Silicon Graphics computers on cards that plug into the Mac...

JL: I know of about twenty companies who are attempting to do that and another twenty that I don't consider worth getting in touch with. It's no secret. However, the card level products being planned for Macs don't replace the same power of Silicon Graphics machines that we use. They would be able to emulate the lower level of those machines.

At this point, Jaron was siphoned off through the bureaucratic immigration system. Our thanks to him for sparing us his valuable time.

LEISURE GENIUS

THE NAME SPEAKS FOR ITSELF



BUY ANY VIRGIN LEISURE GENIUS OR VIRGIN GAMES TITLE
AND ENTER OUR SCRABBLE® COMPETITION TO WIN
£500.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER

	IBM PC	AMIGA	ATARI ST	IBM 64 CASS	IBM 64 DISC	SPECTRUM CASS	SPECTRUM 43	AMS CASS	AMS DISC	PCW
SCRABBLE DE LUXE	•	•	•	•	•	128K ONLY	•		•	•
SCRABBLE								•		
MONOPOLY DE LUXE				•	•					
MONOPOLY						•		•	•	
RISK	•	•	•	•	•					
DIPLOMACY	•			•	•					
CLUEDO MASTER DETECTIVE	•	•	•	•	•					
CLUEDO						•		•	•	
MINDSTRETCHERS				•	•	•	•	•	•	

*COMING SOON

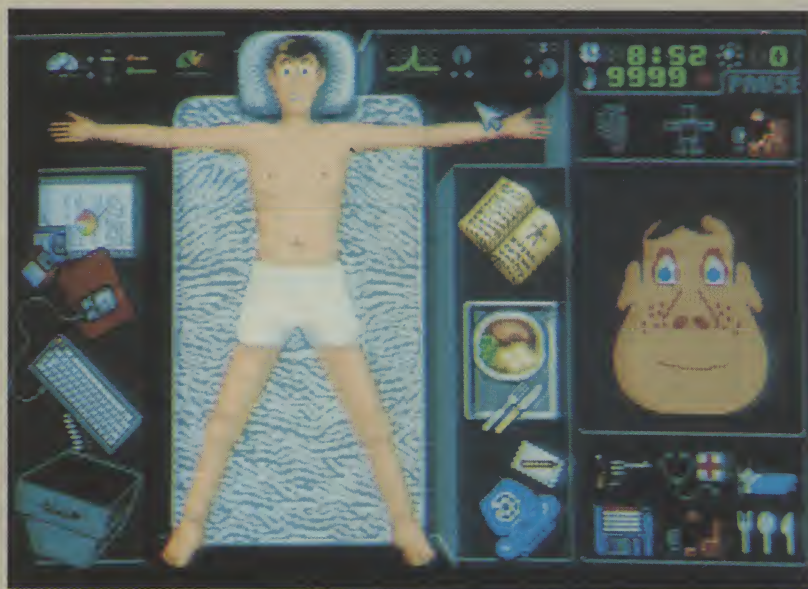
IT'S EASY

LOOK AT THE GAME OF SCRABBLE
AND MAKE UP THE HIGHEST SCORING WORD
FROM THE TILES IN THE RACK –
THE HIGHEST SCORING WORD WINS!!

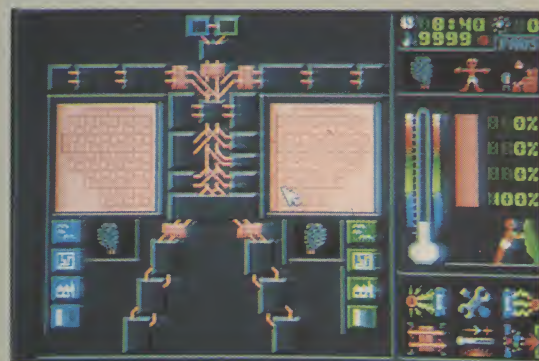
1ST PRIZE • £500.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE OF YOUR CHOICE
2ND PRIZE • £200.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE OF YOUR CHOICE
3RD PRIZE • £100.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE OF YOUR CHOICE
4TH PRIZE • £100.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE OF YOUR CHOICE
5TH PRIZE • £100.00 WORTH OF SOFTWARE OF YOUR CHOICE

SEND YOUR ENTRIES
ALONG WITH YOUR NAME & ADDRESS TO:
SCRABBLE COMPETITION
VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC
16 PORTLAND ROAD, LONDON W11 4LA
COMPETITION CLOSING MARCH 31ST 1991

SCRABBLE® TRADE MARK & COPYRIGHT LICENSED BY J. W. SPEAR & SONS LTD
CLUEDO® CLUEDO MASTER DETECTIVE® TRADE MARK AND COPYRIGHT LICENSED BY WADDINGTONS GAMES LTD.
MONOPOLY® THIS PRODUCT IS PRODUCED UNDER LICENSE FROM PARKER BROTHERS AND WADDINGTONS GAMES LTD. © ALL COPYRIGHTS RESERVED
DIPLOMACY® 1984-1990 THE AVALON HILL COMPANY
RISK® 1959, 1990 PARKER BROTHERS, DIVISION OF KENNER PARKER TOYS INC (KPT)



The Enemy Within – if the virus DOES get hold, you can always resort to surgery to remove infected parts. Not unreasonably, this does not hold true of the head – get a head-cold in this game and you're Christmas turkey...



The Enemy Within – a sickening (literally) scenario in which your host body is invaded by viruses. You have to master genetic engineering to keep your host alive...

GO TO THE ZOO

Electronic Zoo haven't been around for all that long, but but like any respectable hunting house they've bagged a wide variety of game. The company was set up following boss Stuart Bell's departure from Microprose and has since established offices on both sides of the Atlantic.

Since then we've had the ACE-rated *Treasure Trap* – a pretty conventional but extremely playable isometric 3D game; the ambitious *Xiphos* (856, issue 37); and *Eco Phantoms* (see this month's screentest, page 52). Having offices both sides of the pond gives the Zoo two territories to scour for product, so the public get to see a pretty wide variety of specimens.

Not that this company have had it easy, it has to be said. Starting a software house in the current climate is hard work and, behind the scenes, Zoo haven't found it easy to locate top-selling games. One problem is the continuing weakness of the ST and the Amiga in the States, so – as US boss Dick Todd told us on a recent visit – most of the active programming talent for those machines is still to be found in Europe.

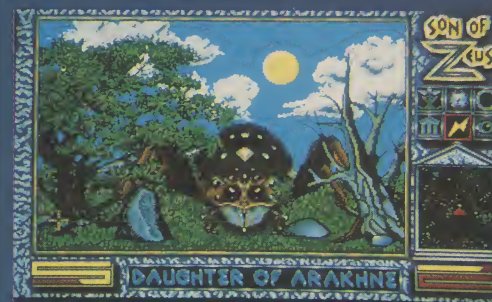
However, Zoo are already putting together a large collection of goodies for release later this year and, although the animals won't exactly be coming out two by two, this sneak preview is proof that there's enough out there to keep the cages occupied...

It's a jungle out there for software houses bent on bagging programming talent.

Here's a sneak peek at some of Electronic Zoo's forthcoming trophies – the cage doors will be opened later in 1991

BEAST BUSTER!

Zoo are hard at work on *Son of Zeus* – a mega-sprite combat scenario that they reckon will give Psygnosis' *Beast* series a run for its money. The game takes place in ancient Greece and has your hero nobbling all manner of mythical foes. Check out these pics for taste of the final experience...



Shades of Shelob in *Lord of the Rings*, eh?



Nice pussy!



Cyclops – animating this beast isn't easy!



DARK SPYRE

Dark Spyre is a traditional RPG-influenced adventure, though without the ability to form a party. The game features a clever – but rather fidgety – command interface that makes good use of icon and pointer controls. Unusual attributes include the ability to make your character right or left handed (important because you actually put weapons and objects in your character's hands), an 'accuracy' attribute for throwing objects, and six different types of spell (ranging from enchantment for protection to divination for information). Unusually for an RPG, there's also an editor program available separately to design your own levels.



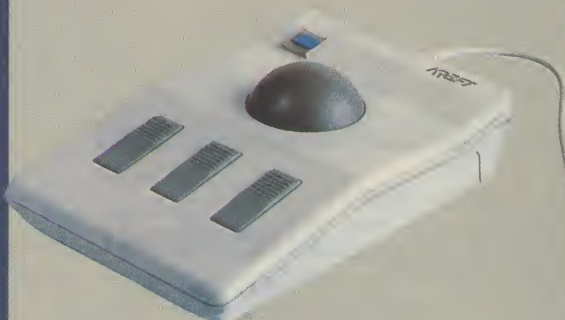
Getting started on Level 1



Each level features a different graphic style. And the monsters, of course, get tougher and tougher...

RGB is a highly original puzzle game, still in the early stages of development but already very playable. Radiating spokes converge on a central point and are connected by invisible circles forming a grid similar to a spider's web. You must manoeuvre a coloured ball from the perimeter to the centre where balls of different colours continually appear and disappear. To gain points you must collide your ball with one of the same colour in the centre. The strategy arises because of the other, stationary balls that are locked to the grid and block your path. You must rotate the grid and locked balls to open up new paths towards the centre – easy at the lower levels but very difficult at the higher ones where, as here, there are numerous locked balls.

The ball marked B is a bonus ball that you can collide with for one of several power-ups, including more time. The latter is indicated by the bar on the extreme left. You have to collide a certain number of balls of each colour and your current tally is shown by the coloured bars at bottom left. The black ball makes things harder by following you around and robbing you of time whenever it hits you.



Krafty set-up

Zoo have made use of the US connections to secure the UK distribution for Kraft trackball and joystick devices. This trackball is available in PC, Mac, Amiga, and ST versions – contact Zoo on 0285 641541.



Dick Todd and Debbie Music hold the keys to the cages in the US. Zoo America is located in Baltimore, not far (surprise!) from Microprose. One major strength of Electronic Zoo – and a strength that we may well be hearing more about in the near future – is the company's close links with the coin-op industry. Zoo share an office in the States with Steve Koenigsberg's successful State Sales and Service operation and has a close working relationship with other US coin-op companies.



Stuart 'Ring my' Bell gets on his bike as the UK Zoo keepers pose on a misty day outside their luxury office location near Cirencester. Clockwise from left: Diarmid Clarke, Jonathan Kemp, Justin Scott-Erley, Paul Rowley, and maestro Bell



The Enemy Within – deep within the body, you're busy setting up anti-body defences to combat the viral menace

KICK OFF 2



A NEW DIE SOCCER SIM



- BLISTERING PACE
- PIXEL PERFECT PASSING
- SUPERB TACTICAL GAMEPLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the gameplay of KICK OFF, winner of the THE GAME OF THE YEAR in the U.K., and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled players the world over.

- * Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.
- * 1 to 4 players option. (Amiga and ST only)
- * 2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players. Hundreds of players each with a unique combination of attributes (stamina, pace, etc.) and skills (passing, shooting, tackling, etc.)
- * Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip the ball and do sliding tackles.
- * Set piece. FREE KICKS including dummies and the ability to dip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.
- * 9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short throw ins.
- * Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and a choice of tactics.
- * League and cup competitions with Extra Time, Injury Time and sudden death penalty shoot outs.
- * Facility to view, edit and save the Action Replays and create a Golden Shots disc. (Excl. IBM & CBM 64)
- * Facility to load Player Manager teams and tactics for a single or league game.
- * Red and yellow cards, 16 different referees, injury time and a host of features to create an atmosphere for a game which is real fun to play.

ST ACTION - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.

AMIGA USER INT - The best computer game ever 97%

THE ONE - Ultimate soccer simulation. 96%

THE ACE - Brilliant. Buy, Buy, Buy. 930.

AMIGA FORMAT - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine. 94%

ST FORMAT - What a game! Gem to play. Magic. 90%

C & VG - Championship winning material. 95%

GAMES MACHINE - Probably the best sports game ever. 92%

COMMODORE USER - No other footie game can touch it. 90%

AMIGA ACTION - Surpasses all other football games. 93%

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - Nothing short of brilliant.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - Computer football event of the year.

AMIGA & ST £19.99 EXP. AMIGA £24.99
IBM (AT & XT Turbo, EGA & VGA) £24.99
CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD £9.99, £14.99



An International class player takes charge of a third division club as Player Manager. His brief is simple - **Bring Back The Glory Days.**

His success depends on his playing skills on the pitch and managerial skills in devising winning tactics, acquiring the right players from the transfer market and building a team worthy of the highest honours.

- * Unique facility to design and implement your own tactics.
- * Over 1000 individual players, each with a unique combination of attributes and skills.
- * A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.
- * 4 division league and a cup tournament with sudden death penalty shoot out.

The Player Manager brings the every day realities of a manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player, his triumphs and his failures into a sharp FOCUS.

ST. ACTION - A stroke of pure genius.

THE ONE - An exceptional football management simulation, Astounding depth. Most involved, rewarding and playable.

THE ACE - Successfully blends challenging soccer management with frantic end to end arcade action. 920

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS - The sheer depth is incredible. A definitive management game.

COMMODORE USER - At last a management game that requires true management skills - a winner. 94%

ST FORMAT - Brilliant. 93%

AMIGA FORMAT - Enthralling and addictive. 93%

ZZAP - Best football management game ever written. 92%

AMIGA - ST £19.99

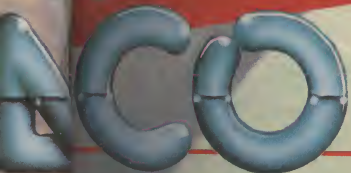
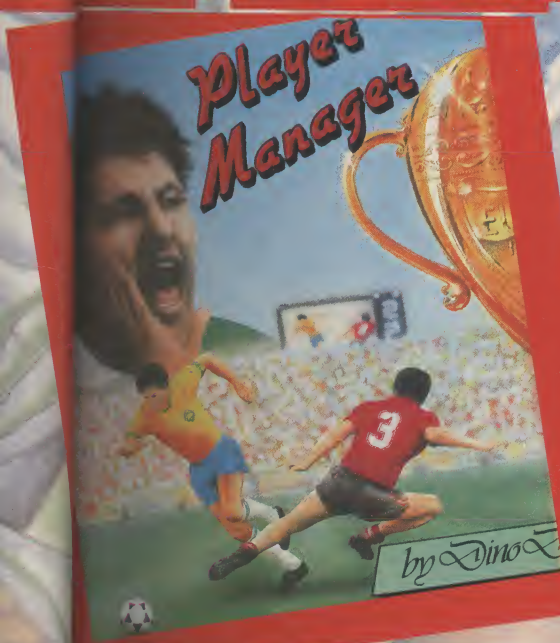
AMIGA

DIENSION IN SMULATIONS

e. 94%



Player: Edmondson			
Position: Defender			
Age	31	Passing	187
Height	176 cm	Shooting	65
Weight	80 kg	Accuracies	137
Pace	186	Keeping	1
Agility	103	Discipline	2
Stamina	85	Goalkeeping	5
Resilience	184	Goalkeeping	5
Aggression	41	Goalkeeping	5
Done		Goalkeeping	5



THE FINAL WHISTLE Amiga - ST £12.99 (Rel. Nov.)

Raises the skills required and gameplay of KICK OFF 2 to new heights.

Two extra kits.

Look at any player stats. (attributes and skill) before selecting squad.

Totally new corner kicks with full control of the power, height and trajectory of the ball.

Enhanced throw ins and penalty shots.

Provision to flick the ball in the air and do a blinding header or a spectacular overhead kick.

New two players team mode. Player 1 in position or nearest to the ball and player 2 in position or keeper.

Linesmen and referee on the pitch.

A new player attribute FLAIR. A player with a high level of flair will try a solo attempt at the goal.

4 new pitches - Wembley - Icy - Muddy - Non-League

And Lot's More

WINNING TACTICS (£6.99 - Rel. Nov.) - A collection of tactics for use in Player Manager or KO2 with full explanations.

RETURN TO EUROPE (£9.99 - Rel. Dec.) - Three European cup competitions. UEFA cup - European Cup - Cup Winners Cup.

GIANTS OF EUROPE (Rel. 1991) Best teams of Europe on one disc.



Draft specifications. Subject to changes without notice

ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
TELEPHONE No: 0322 92513/18 FAX No: 0322 93422



Sega, Konami, Taito...all the big names were at the AMOA Show, but it was hard goin' finding anything other than sequels to hits of yesteryear

Hard Goin'

Welcome to New Orleans and the biggest arcade games get-together in the States. While the delegates' spouses were taken on tours of croc-infested swamps, the sharks cruised the Show – and ACE correspondent John Cook was one of them....



Thunder & Lightning (left) revives Break Out and Majestic Twelve (right) revives...er...what WAS it called?

Every year the arcade owners of the USA get together, slap each other on the back for...umm, well, being American mostly, drink large amounts of the fizzy gnats' wee they call beer and lounge around in swanky hotels in exotic locations. That's Arcade Manufacturers Of America (AMOA) for you.

AMOA was certainly in need of peripheral glitz this year, because the games were having a hard time providing it. The world economy, so they say, is going into Recession. News readers are looking deeply depressed, the goat entrails are a bit green and the coin-op manufacturers are going back to ideas almost ten years old.

Yes, the mood was decidedly downbeat, as originality and technical innovation was deemed to be out and sequels and rehashes were in. Faced with the growing challenge of home consoles and a downbeat dollar the industry moguls have, by and large, junked creativity and imagination and well and truly batted down those sequel hatches.

Let's start at the beginning, shall we? Atari Games, lukewarm on the heels of its big hit last year, took this opportunity to launch *Race Drivin'*. Would that have any similarity to *Hard Drivin'*? Certainly would – in fact the original track has been left in the box for you to re-live those golden moments of '89. Still, added has been a selection of cars to race, plus two new tracks; *Autocross* and *Super Stunt*.

Autocross is a bit boring and requires bags of opposite lock, *Superstunt* is fairly awesome in difficulty, with the real humdinger being a corkscrew section of road. Challenging, yes. New, no. Poking around in the original core code and bolting on some more silicon seems to have

Final lap? Don't you believe it – this game idea will be doing circuits for months to come



Ataxx – a superlatively addictive title which manages to give extra tactical twists to Othello and combine them with satisfying on-screen presentation. Definitely a strong contender for successful computer conversion



(above) Mosaic and Puzzled – yet more games 'inspired' by Tetris

increased the speed of the thing by about 15-20%, but in essence, *Race Drivin'* can simply be considered as extra tracks for the original.

This will be fun, for those of us that have already mastered the predecessor, but is unlikely to prove a lasting challenge over and above that.

On to Namco – past innovators par excellence. What have we here? *Final Lap II*.

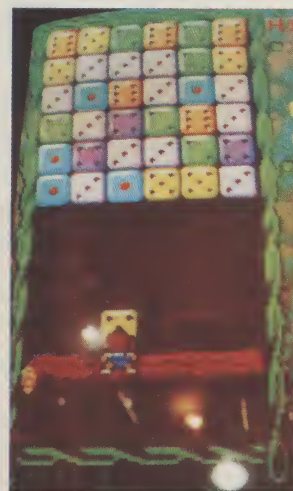


PICK OF THE SHOW

What do you get when you cross *Block Hole* with *Poker Dice*? An astonishingly wonderful game called *Palamedies*, that's what. Lines of dice step down the screen, while you fire dice up the screen, selecting the number you fire by cycling through 1-6.

Fire a die up the screen, and if it hits a like number, that die disappears. Keep zapping the lines of dice until, descending faster and faster you get overwhelmed and stomped on. Big deal. What makes this game, however, is that when you zap a die, it's transferred to a display below the main playfield. This display holds five dice and the idea is that you try to make poker dice hands – a full house, a straight, etc, out of the zapped dice.

If you do this, depending on the hand you make, up to four of the descending lines magically disappear and you carry on in that fashion until you get overwhelmed and stomped on. It's fab, play it and expect it to appear on a home computer near you, jolly soon.



Palamedies, pick of the AMOA show, is a masterpiece of simple addition

It doesn't take a genius to work out where this one has its roots, does it? Three extra tracks, plus the original – one harder, one about the same and one easier. Now, I loved *Final Lap* and like *Race Drivin'* more of the same can be welcome. For about 30 minutes. But it ain't going to get the punters dribbling on the carpet. Neither is *Dragon Sabre*, the sequel to *Dragon Spirit* that brings a new meaning to the word identical.

Capcom's offerings were similarly lacklustre: *Super Pang* – that is, *Pang*; *Carrier Airwing* – horizontal scrolly sprite thingy that plays better than its cousin but is, in effect, *UN Squadron II*.

Taito's main thrust was a competent, but sterile mow-em down, *Space Gun* – joined in that sad genre by *Ghost Hunters* from Sega and *Steel Gunner* from Namco. Tucked away on the stand, however, were more state-of-the-art sedatives going under the name of *Majestic Twelve*. Actually, it's *Space Invaders*. Did I hit a time warp or what? I pinch myself and check out the delegates for hot pants, platform shoes and flared trousers. No, this really is 1990.

Not so you'd notice over at Romstar – who were displaying a *Breakout* variant called *Thunder and Lightning*. Totally rad, def and hip, dude. Excuse me while I breakdance, Vicar. And over at the Fabtec booth – is that *Cabal II* I see before me, based in the Wild West and called *Blood Brothers*? And...Ooh, look! *Double Dragon III*! No doubt to be closely followed up by *Double Dragon IV*, subtitled – No more Mr Nice Guy, Urban Filth.

Of course, there were some gems of wonderfulness among the detritus. *Cisco Heat* confirms *Jaleco* as major league bunnies, being the best driving game for many a year, technically exciting and vastly

playable. *Palamedies*, a PCB puzzle game, shows that the small guys can still deliver the goods from time to time. *Ataxx*, an *Othello* variant from Leyland, showed that at least one of the bigger companies is prepared to take a flier on an oddball idea, from time to time.

But largely, the dire standard of releases this year, in terms of originality, may well backfire on the coin-op industry as a whole, turning its doom and gloom predictions into a self fulfilling prophesy. Which is bad news for the punters that are prepared to pay for Advanced Computer Entertainment in the arcades and will settle for nothing less. Errr – doesn't that look a bit like....Ever since *Tetris* came out in the arcades and was a mega pan-galactic hit, all the manufacturers have been scurrying around trying to emulate that success in this newly found arcade/puzzle genre.

Some were good – *Block Hole* for instance; some were crap, *Puznic* being the most vile in my opinion. Whatever, none have come close to the doing the numbers of the Russian wonder. So if you can't beat 'em.....

That's the logic behind a couple of releases this Winter, anyway. On the Neo-Geo, you have *Puzzled*. Well, I certainly was – largely by trying to discern the differences between it and *Tetris*. Then there's a PCB called *Mosaic* – which has a nice twist to the *Tetris* format, by allowing you to alter the length/width of certain shapes as they fall down the screen.

Far be it from anyone to suggest that these games are anything other than legitimate variants of an established game genre – but don't be surprised if certain copyright holders start to get very stropky indeed.

Bounce

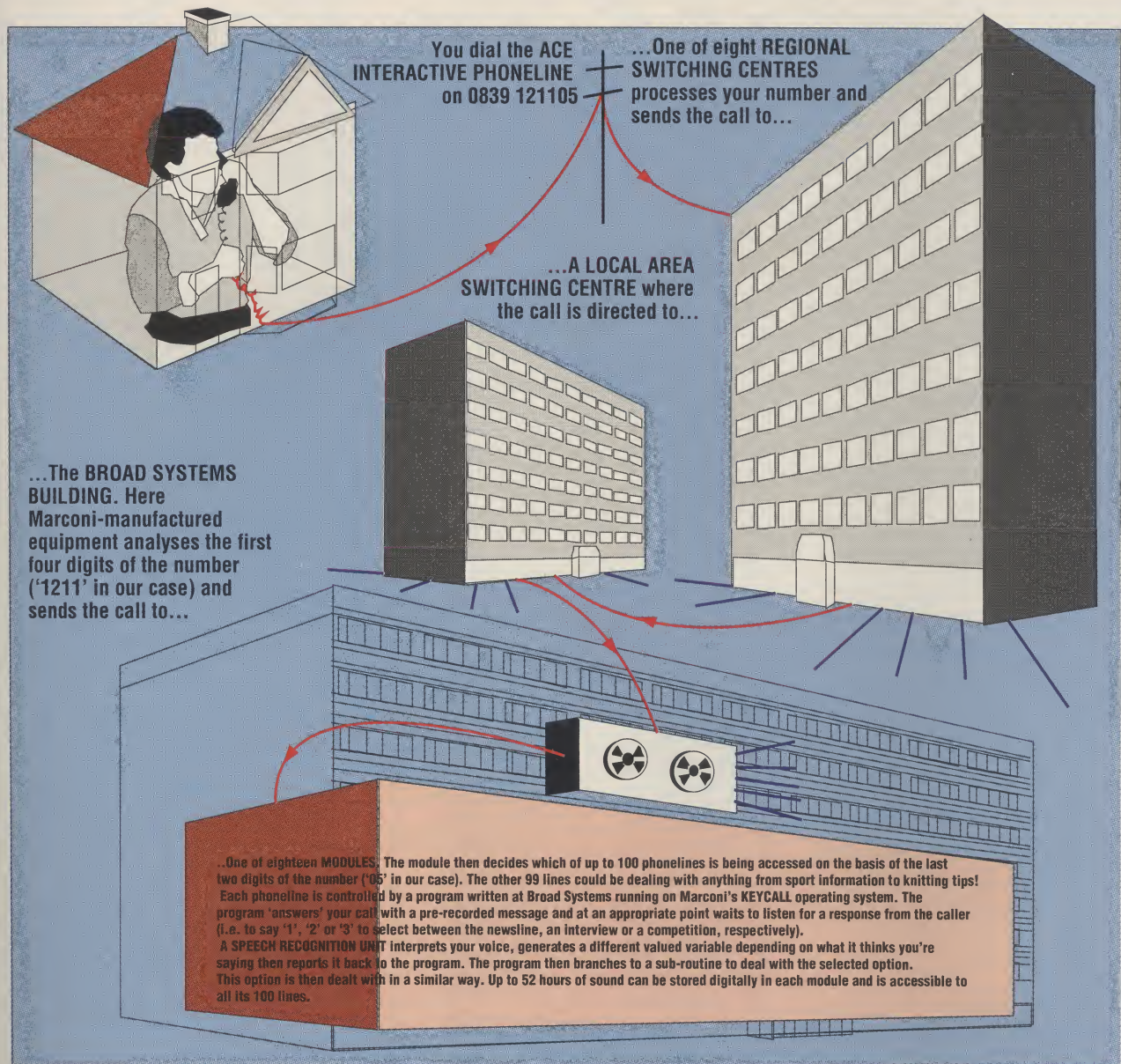
SPECTRUM
CASS & DISK
AMSTRAD
CARTRIDGE

COMMODORE
CARTRIDGE
ATARI ST
AMIGA

ocean[®]

NO TIME FOR BALLOONIN' AROUND NO TIME TO SHOOT THE BREEZE

In fact you've hardly set your feet down in the mighty U.S.S.R. and it's all action. You sight up your latest and most formidable bubble poppin' piece...but now that bouncing bomb has just multiplied!!! Tour the world in the most addictive arcade game of the year from Mitchell Corporation. A quick eye and super fast reflexes will give you just a half-chance of a win... the other half will come when the bounce goes your way.



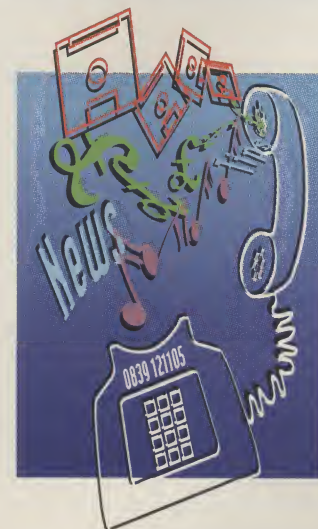
When I'm calling you...

ACE explains the technology behind its INTERACTIVE PHONELINE!

Ever talked to a computer? I don't mean typing in phrases to a parser, like in an adventure game, I mean actually spoken to one? If you've ever called the ACE Interactive Phoneline you have, although you probably didn't realise it. Oh, the voice on the other end of the line sounds human, but it's just a front - they're very cunning, these computers! But

hang on, you say, at certain points I speak to it and it acts according to my instructions. How can a computer do that? Read on, and all will be revealed...

The route your call takes is probably best explained by reference to the diagram opposite. When you dial the Phoneline Number, a series of SWITCHING CENTRES direct your call to BROAD SYSTEMS, a com-



OOOPS!

Apologies to all who tried to call the ACE Interactive Phoneline early last month and got a dead line. Births are always a difficult time and problems outside our control meant the kick off had to be postponed for a couple of days. Everything should be running smoothly now. Consider our wrists well and truly slapped!

pany who specialise in interactive phone-lines and take care of all the technological jiggery-pokery for ACE.

At Broad Systems the call is routed to a program that plays pre-recorded scripts written by the ever-toiling ACE staff (!?). Occasionally the program requires that the caller makes a choice (i.e. from a menu). Some systems accomplish this by asking the caller to press a button on the phone's keypad. Our more advanced system lets the caller simply speak his or her choice (within a limited word range). The program then switches to various sub-routines depending on the selection, which in turn leads to other recorded messages and maybe further options and sub-routines.

Obviously this all gets pretty complex from the programmer's and engineer's point of view. However, all this effort and technology is being directed to one end - to make the ACE Interactive Phoneline as easy, fun and enjoyable to use as possible. Why not give it a try? Now ACE is never more than a phone call away...

SAY THAT AGAIN?

The theory behind the Marconi speech recognition unit used in our phoneline is fairly simple. The caller's voice is broken down into a frequency profile. The unit then compares this to a stored database of profiles for the various words it 'understands'. The closest match is then reported back and the program proceeds accordingly.

The obvious limitations on the size of the profile database mean it can be used in two ways. It can be trained to recognise a large number of words for an individual's unique voice (i.e. you - but nobody else - could program your computer by speaking to it!) or recognise a smaller number of words from a broad range of voice types, using the sampled voices of several thousand people from all over the UK.

Our phoneline obviously uses the second form of database. It can recognise all the numbers from '0' to '9' and 'YES', 'NO', 'STOP', 'HELP' and 'CANCEL'. In addition there is a 'grunt' mode, where the system waits for any response from the caller and then continues. Because the database is stored on EPROM it can be easily adapted to other words. For example, the Robocop 2 game understands special words such as 'POINTS' and 'INVENTORY'.

Although the theory is simple, the technology certainly isn't, and there are still some minor

limitations to the system. It can't understand a heavily accented voice, for example, and the lack of clarity in older phone systems can also cause difficulties. However, most should have no trouble at all.

TOTAL KEYCALL

The programs that operate the phonelines run on Marconi's operating system, KEYCALL, which was specifically designed for the management of interactive phonelines. Each program is written by the staff at Broad Systems using the KEYMAN-AGER editor. For example, suppose you wanted to ask a multiple-choice question, with three possible answers, '1', '2' and '3', the correct answer being numbered '1'. The code would look something like this (the text in *italics* explains each line):

```
01 - Library      aeq1      Make variable
A=1 (the correct choice) using a standard library
routine.
02 - Voice quiz   Play message asking the
question.
03 - Library      inb        Call up library
routine that uses the speech recognition unit to
test the caller's reply and thus assign a value to
variable B. The routine defaults to an incorrect
answer if the caller takes more than 30 seconds
to reply.
04 - Library      isab       Test if A=B (i.e.
is the answer right?) using a standard library
routine. If no, then go to the next line of code. If yes,
jump to the line after next.
05 - Branch       wrong      Jump to a sub-
routine for dealing with wrong answers.
06 - Branch       right      Jump to a sub-
routine dealing with right answers.
```

The more complex programs, particularly multiple-choice games like Robocop 2, could require that the programmer take account of several hundred decision branches, many of which will loop back into each other, so you'll appreciate that they can get pretty difficult to debug!



"Where's the nearest phonebox, creep?" PPC offers you the chance of becoming the tin titan in their new interactive phoneline game.

YOUR CALL, CREEP!

Your patrol car's radio crackles into life. "Robocop; 211 in progress at the gunstore on 4th and Delaware." A prime directive flashes on your visor to remind you of your duty - Uphold the Law. Tyres squeal as you spin the car around and head towards the scene of the armed robbery.

As you approach you hear shouts and the sound of gunfire. You stop the car. What now? Drive in and try to gain surprise? Or attempt to sneak in on foot? But perhaps it would be better to fire a warning, give the creeps a chance to surrender, then approach on foot? You get out of the car, fire a round into the air and move in.

Unfortunately, that shot has given the perps enough warning to set up a lethal ambush... Yup, that's right, thanks to the wonder of interactive phoneline technology you can become Detroit's deadliest law enforcer! The game's plot, based on the recent Robocop 2 film, has you seeking out and eliminating the evil drug barons peddling 'Nuke', the most addictive substance ever known, to the

down-trodden populace of Old Detroit.

Basically the game takes the form of a multiple-choice adventure. The caller hears a plot situation, each pre-recorded by actors with sound effects dubbed in. Then you are presented with several options on how to react. The plot proceeds in different directions depending on which you choose. You can pick up objects found along the way and use them in situations where you think they might be helpful. To help spread out the phone bills there's a SAVE option where you are given a special code number that lets you continue where you left off next time you ring.

The game was written by The Phone Program Company, a new outfit set up by established game maestros Gremlin Graphics to develop the possibilities of this new entertainment media. PPC believes the combination of interactive story, vivid sound effects and your imagination makes this a totally new and exciting experience. Look out for the adverts!

YOU'VE READ ABOUT IT, NOW TRY IT!

The ACE Interactive Phoneline is on the air right now. Last month we offered you the opportunity to listen to the programmer of B.A.T. talking about his ACE-rated game, plus the chance to win yourself a copy of this amazing graphic adventure. This month there's a mega-competition to win yourself a game from the Top 20, which will come online on at 12.00 p.m. Wednesday, January 9th.

But that's not all. We at ACE know how frustrating it can be seeing a game on the shelves that looks good but not knowing whether it is or not because the reviews haven't come out yet. So this month sees the start of the ACE Reviewline, where a selection of the very latest games will be given the definitive ACE once-over. The selection will be updated every Wednesday at 12.00 p.m., starting on January 9th. Essential listening for the discerning buyer!

And of course there's the ACE Newline, where you can find out all the latest salacious gossip and hot news from the crazy world of computer entertainment! Again, it's updated every Wednesday

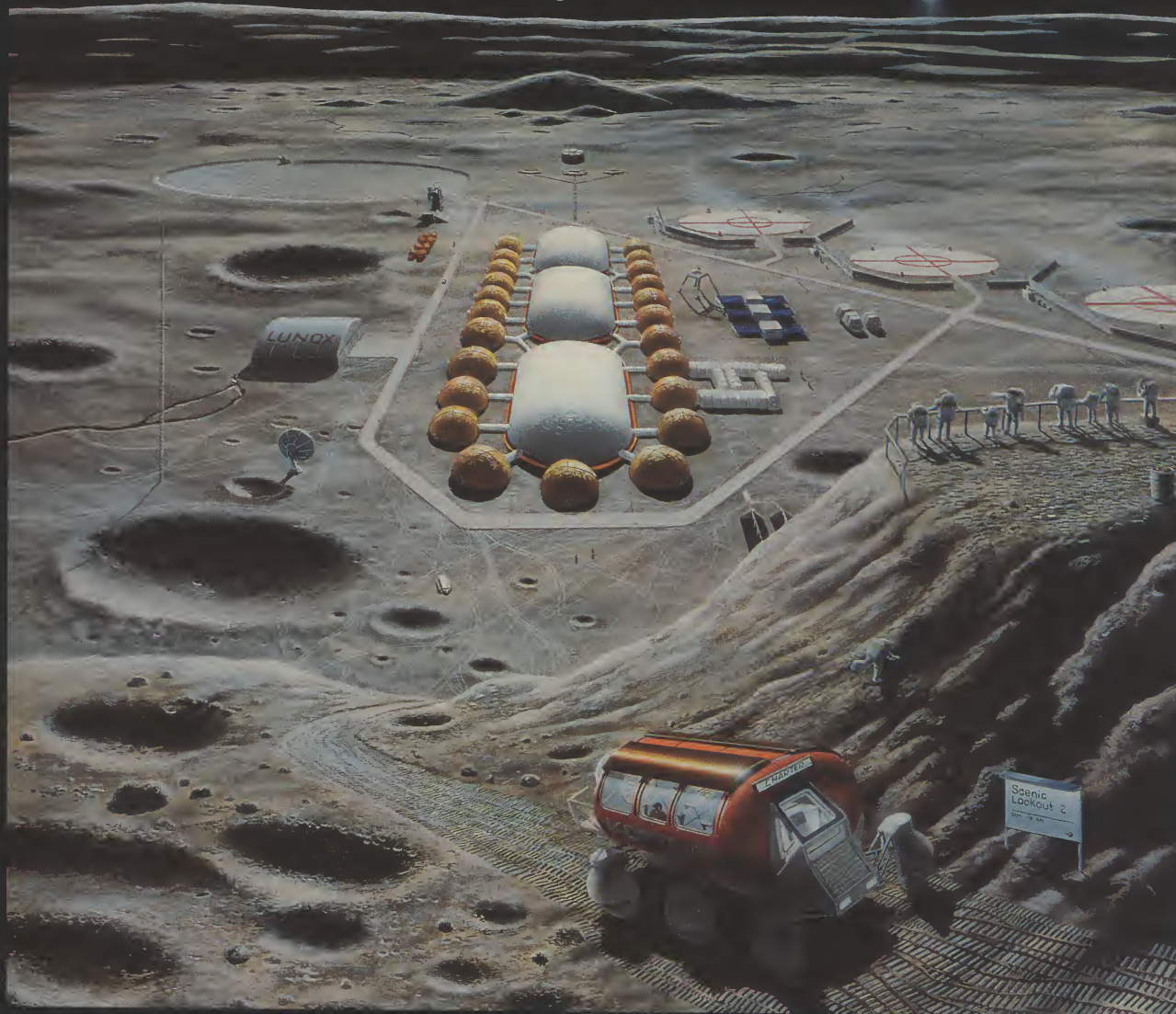
0839 121105

Don't forget that number - it's the only one you need!

MOONBASE

Lunar Colony Simulator

"...coming in fast and low from the northeastern edge of Imbrium, the lander brushed the top of the debris shield on Pad 3 West as the pilot struggled to gain minimal TDA (touchdown altitude). Priority 2 codes allowed the crew a certain amount of added speed and flexibility, but the fine line had been crossed, the room for error gone.."



**Gripping
stuff!**

Wesson International
© copyright 1990



MINDSCAPE

For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761

For further information on Mindscape products and new releases, please call: 0898 234 214. Calls charged at 33p per minute off-peak and 44p per minute at peak times.

IBM PC & 100% compatibles. 640K RAM required. Hercules, CGA, EGA, VGA graphics supported. Twin floppy drives or hard disk required. Microsoft mouse optional. Amiga version available January 1991.

MIDWINTER II

FLAMES OF FREEDOM

The Flames have been lit - A new age dawns.

Midwinter II. Flames of Freedom will be available for your Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM PC compatibles in the Spring of 1991



MASTERS OF STRATEGY

MicroProse. Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD

SCREEN TEST



Line of Fire: two player machine gun action from US Gold – possibly the best coin-op conversion for months. See page 60



Gauntlet 3: accessible solid 3D strategy for the action-minded gamesplayer on page 61

ACE RATED!

Question: Is this game really going to grab me? And for how long?
Answer: the PIC curve – the heart of the **ACE Rating System**.

The PIC – *Predicted Interest Curve*
– is the most sophisticated reviewing tool around.

We on ACE know you don't just play a game – you experience it. The Predicted Interest Curve is the only review system that takes this all-important factor into account.

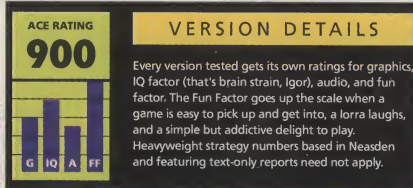
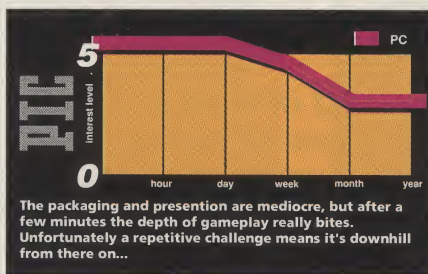
The curve is divided into six sections, indicating the player's adrenalin level after one minute, one hour, one day, one week, one month, and one year. And this can tell you a lot more about a game than just the interest levels...

For example, a high one minute rating means that the game must look fantastic and get you all excited from the word go. That means it's probably a good game to show off to the neighbours – who probably aren't going to pay attention for much more than a minute anyway.

The minute, hour, and day ratings can tell you a lot too. If there's a dip here, followed by a rise, you've got a game that may take a bit of getting into. Alternatively, the graphs may

put you off for a while until the gameplay starts to grip. Check out the PIC comment for more details.

Finally, you've got the month and year ratings. The better a game holds up here the more deserving it is of your hard earned cash.



● The very fast multi-level parallax scrolling

● Excellent sound effects in the dentist's waiting room

● Gameplay in the 3D maze Barbican section

● Limited use of objects

● Over-frequent disk access

● Colour combinations in the bedroom scene

We won't rate a game unless it represents what you'll find on the shelves. If a game's not finished, we won't rate it. Instead we give it an ACE Preplay verdict panel that tells you how we think it's shaping up. In most cases, a full review of the finished game will follow in a later issue.

ACE AWARDS

ACE always awards seals of approval for outstanding software performance. If a game really breaks the boundaries in sound, graphics, or originality you'll see the appropriate ACE Award flash on the review. Unless it's truly dire – in which case it'll get the ACE Turkey award. Software houses: you have been warned!



Awarded to games of outstanding quality – but due to be replaced next month with the new ACE Trailblazer award (see p15)



Originality counts for a lot these days, and any games that have it deserve a special mention. This ACE award is reserved specifically for these rare games.



One of the first things to grab you in a game is its graphics. Games that redefine the state-of-the-art get this seal of approval from ACE.



Sound is the 'forgotten' aspect of games – but can make or break them. ACE only awards this one to brilliant use of audio in a game.

THE LINE UP

ON COMPUTER pages 44-61

- 44 **ROBOCOP 2** Ocean
- 45 **SPECIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CHASE HQ 2)** Ocean
- 46 **AWESOME** Psygnosis
- 47 **LIGHTSPEED** Microprose
- 48 **BOTICS** Krisalis
- 48 **HILL STREET BLUES** Krisalis
- 49 **STUN RUNNER** Domark
- 49 **Z-OUT** Rainbow Arts
- 50 **KINGS QUEST 5** Sierra
- 52 **ECO PHANTOMS** Electronic Zoo
- 54 **BADLANDS** Domark
- 55 **IRON MAN'S SUPER OFF ROAD** Virgin
- 56 **MIDWINTER 2** Microprose
- 58 **TOYOTA CELICA** Gremlin
- 59 **CARTHAGE** Psygnosis
- 59 **JUPITERS MASTERDRIVE** Ubisoft
- 60 **LINE OF FIRE** US Gold
- 61 **BATTLE COMMAND** Ocean

ON CONSOLE pages 67-70

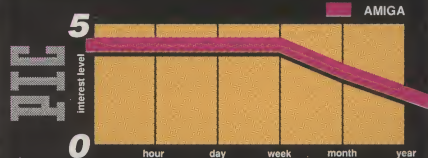
Megadrive **John Madden's American Football**, Super Famicom **Mario 4** and **Days of Thunder** on NES. Yo-yo, spinners...

ON CD page 72/73

Go to blazes, bro – in Gremlin's stunning **Little Devils**

SEQUEL POWER!

First came the licences. Then came the sequels. Now we have Licenced Sequels. Just how far down the road of follow-ups and tie-ins can Ocean go?



There's plenty of high speed excitement to engross you for a little while, and although you may find the early stages a bit easy, the randomness of the road-hogs, rock-slides and motorcyclists will keep you on your toes for some time.

ACE RATING
840



AMIGA

Graphically far superior to the first game, Chase 2 offers more on-screen cars, more colours and is generally a lot more appealing to play. The music is nice and lightweight, and digitised speech offers some atmospheric snarling from the bad guys and the charming tones of Nancy. Pretty well polished.

ACE RATING
840



ATARI ST

The ST version is virtually identical to the Amiga, except that it's slightly slower, and more difficult. The music and sound effects are the same, if a little weak compared to the Amigas booming tones, but such differences are rather trivial, and tend to balance out in the overall feel of the game.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
SPECTRUM	£10.99	OUT NOW



On the road with the Special Criminal Investigation boys. The traffic these days is a nightmare.



ROBO POWER! Multiple baddies roam the screen and explode when hit by Robo's bullets. Things look pretty good here.

Robocop 2, the movie, packed neither the Robo-Power nor Robo-Action the trailers so gleefully promised. Aside from the excellent special effects of Robocop 2, the robot, it was a largely uninspired affair.

Robocop 2, the computer game, suffers from the same problem. It's well programmed and full of all the requisite elements for a fun-filled game, but is utterly devoid of originality.

Nevertheless, Robocop 2 does deliver an extremely high body count and a very tough challenge.

Robo's mission is to track down the evil Cain and put an end to his distribution of the deadly narcotic Nuke. Eventually, Cain gets turned into a big robot who in turn must be tracked down and destroyed.

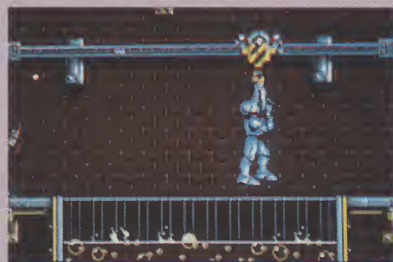
Three game-styles are incorporated. The main is the side-on scrolling blast. Robocop must

wipe out the bad guys, locating and confiscating canisters of Nuke, while rescuing innocent bystanders on the way. In the ST version the innocents are scientists, in the Amiga version, they look like truck drivers.

The level of action throughout the game is impressive. The number of bad guys to be taken out and the quality of their animations cannot fail to impress. It's a shame that on the ST version you can shoot through the bad guys legs and they won't even flinch.

Shooting open Coke dispensers and collecting the Coke inside tops up Robo's energy. It's essential to keep guzzling the Coke, as Robo's energy gets sapped at an alarming rate by enemy bullets and laser beams. In between each stage is a firing range and a don't-go-back-on-your-own-footsteps puzzle yielding an extra life if successfully completed.

Robocop 2 is a genuinely tough challenge. And



The Brewery. Some of us in the Ace office found it difficult to avoid plunging headlong into the vat of beer...

CHASE HQ 2

Chase HQ offered a thrilling mix of racing and crook-busting action. The sequel offers, well, the same again.

Evil villains have kidnapped the Mayor's daughter and are racing to their hideout. The Special Criminal Investigation unit has been drafted in to apprehend the villains and rescue the hijacked chick.

Information is fed to you through Nancy at Chase HQ. She'll detail the type of vehicle the current crook is driving, and also brief you on special hazards/assistance on the next stage.

Racing through the levels in your shiny red motor, you are pestered and harassed by Sunday drivers, petrol-bomb-throwing motorcyclists and the henchmen of arch baddie Bob.

Your aim is to race through each level in the quickest possible time and apprehend the driver of each suspect vehicle.

Apprehending the bad guys, of course, is easier said than done. Rather than simply barging into them, you must blast them into submission with rockets, handguns and shotguns. A damage indicator on the left of the screen displays how close to conking out the target vehicle actually is.



Congratulations! Gravelly digitized speech issues from the speaker as your first nick blabs about Mr Big. (?)

ROBOCOP 2

Ocean reigned the charts for more than a year with the first Robocop game. Can they pull it off again?

despite the fact that you have to start from the beginning of your current level each time Robo conks out, it's pretty addictive.

But as you play through the game, you may well find yourself thinking: Isn't the opening scene at the River Rouge complex somehow reminiscent of the warehouse level in *Untouchables*, or the Axis Chemical plant in *Batman*? Aren't the deadly droplets of fermenting beer in the brewery exactly the same as the deadly droplets of acid in - again - *Batman*? Aren't the guys on motorbikes strangely similar to the guys on motorbikes in *Sly Spy*?

In short, should it really be so easy to imagine Robocop being replaced by *Batman*, *Sly Spy*, *Arnie*, *Eliot Ness* or indeed any of Ocean's recent movie heroes?

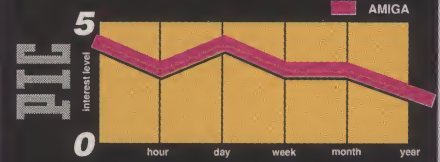


Approaching the end of the game. Cain, in Robocop 2's body tumbles down a skyscraper on top of Robo.



● Jim Douglas

ATARI ST: Watch out for long falls, as the ST Robo can't stand them.



The volume of action offers quite a high hit level to begin with. After a couple of hours, though, you may well be frustrated by the difficulty. Stick it out for a day and there's more fun to be had. Gamesplayers who like their programs tough will keep coming back for more, as Robocop 2 is a hard nut to crack.

ACE RATING
800



AMIGA

Large graphics and pretty good animation. Control over Robocop is comprehensive. Unlike the ST version he can shoot open packing cases and bins, and fire vertically. Long falls don't seem to damage Robo too badly.

ACE RATING
800



ATARI ST

Robocop's animation is excellent. Although all the characters are smaller than in the Amiga version, they move more naturally. In this version, Robocop cannot fire directly upwards and must take time out to punch open packing cases. More attention must be paid to going the right way, since too long a fall will kill Robo.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW

8 Bit versions to follow in January



Nancy at Chase HQ describes the van in which the next criminal can be found. Some hefty disk swapping involved here.

Once you've plugged the baddies' car/van/truck a couple of times, the SCI helicopter will emerge overhead and parachute down a rocket-launcher. By driving underneath the chopper, you can collect the rocket launcher and use the six rockets to bring your foe to a more rapid halt.

Inevitably once each crook has been arrested, he will profess his innocence of the kidnapping and squeal on a bigger crime boss. Nancy back at HQ will then point you in the right direction to apprehend the next speeding crook.

SCI comes on two disks, and there's a fair amount of swapping to be done inbetween stages, but the music keeps on playing, and the momentum isn't broken down too badly.

The action is fast, but the game in the first round is a bit easy. With only a couple of decent attempts, you can get pretty much all the way through.

If you like your games reasonably simple, but with lots of blasting and plenty of shouting at the screen, SCI could keep you happy for some time.

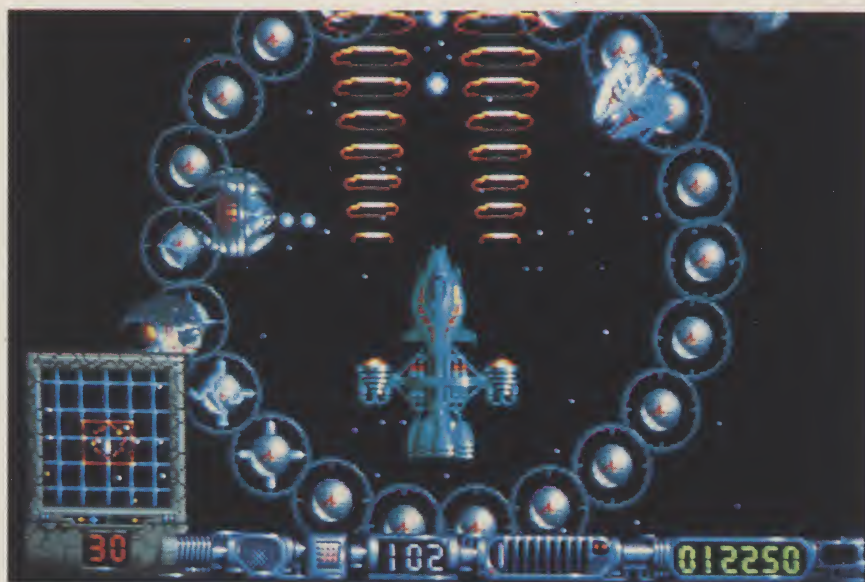
● Jim Douglas



Fortunately, the tunnel proves to be clear, and your partner can deal his deadly leaden law! You've got plenty of Turbo Boost left, so get cracking.



Your prey has plunged through the waterfall, and you must bravely follow. Better hope the tunnel is clear...



Awesome firepower is at your disposal when confronted by the ungodly

AWESOME

Pygnosis go beyond the final frontier

The plot of *Awesome* has you and the crew of the Elapidæ arriving for a spot of trading in the Octarian system, only to find it's scheduled for obliteration by the Homikahn and their dreaded Promethean cannon. In true game-play tradition, this apparently serves as a convenient excuse to destroy anything in your path while making your escape.

This isn't as easy as it sounds, because fuel is both a rare and expensive commodity. It can only be obtained by fulfilling contracts, missions and, should the opportunity arise, raiding convoys.

Most sections of the game are seen from directly above and use a rotational scrolling technique akin to *Rotox* but far smoother and in an almost infinite number of directions. The controls take a while to get used to and at times the action becomes just a bit too hectic, this is mainly due to the large size of your ship and could have been rectified if all the screen had been used.

Arrival at any planetary destination changes the view to a 3-D perspective. Here you must eliminate a Space Serpent before getting to a landing site. This part moves extremely fast and looks good but is rather hard to play.

Once past the serpent, you have a time limit in which you must find the landing pad. This, along with the next section, reverts to the the original

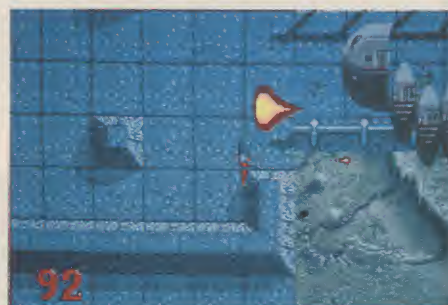
overhead view and is important because the number of meanies you destroy here affect the oxygen supply you have when finally searching for the entrance.

Inside you have the option to buy weapons (which range from Sonic Mining Lasers to Wide-Beam Plasma Cannons) and sell any cargo you have acquired, demand varies so you should look for a good deal.

Once down, you can access a Navcom terminal, whereupon you are presented with a view of the solar system. Here you must decide whether to leave now (and save money on hotel bills) or wait until the orbits bring your target planet closer, a little brain power is required here as without careful planning you could find yourself stuck on a planet with no way to get off.

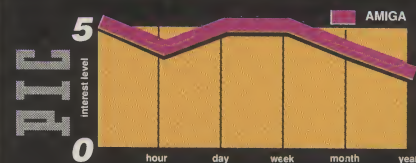
With eight planets each with its own theme, Aquoss (water), Morb (dead), Volcurn (Lava) etc., the game provides a long term challenge. The graphics really do impress, with a wide variety of colourful, well shaded sprites which, along with the smooth scrolling, make the game visually very attractive. The sound, on the other hand, is a little weak in comparison and although there are some good tunes they're not as good as *Beast 1*. There aren't enough spot effects either. Minor niggles aside, *Awesome* proves to be one of Pygnosis's strongest games yet, but at £35 a go it's not cheap, though the company are still pushing their new definition of the word 'free' with the bundled T-shirt.

● Khalid Howlader



Oops!

Big, bad, and beautiful sprites in the true Pygnosis tradition



The slick intro and good graphics instantly impress but then your interest suffers while getting used to the controls. It then builds as the wide variety of features enhance the gameplay, and is sustained as you progress further discovering more, previously unseen extras, such as bonus levels.

ACE RATING

900



AMIGA

With well designed sprites Graphics and the smooth Rotational Scrolling it really impresses, the 3-D section moves so fast it wouldn't look out of place in your local arcade. You'll be stunned by the intro sequence, and if you thought *Beast 2's* was good *Awesome's* will take your breath away. As usual there is a lot of disk accessing which proves annoying, but if you possess a second drive or a memory expansion you'll suffer less.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA

£34.95

OUT NOW

No other versions planned

With the excellent *Elite Plus* ready for release, Microprose launch another polygon-driven space exploration game. Why?

As a result of rampant over-consumerism and careless global littering, Earth has been turned into an uninhabitable wasteland and mankind, like some billion-strong bunch of tourists, must find a new home in space. Your mission as captain of a Trailblazer probe is to chug around the galaxy locating suitable worlds on which the massive Cognestoga ships can deposit their cargo of humans.

Needless to say, finding a suitable planet is far from easy. Before you get the slightest whiff of a suitable organic-based oxygenated world with a decent temperature, there's a lot of business to take care of – for while humans require a precise set of conditions in which to survive, there are alien races capable of living virtually anywhere. As a result, there's no shortage of bug-eyed creatures with funny names to encounter.

You begin the game in the Trailblazer in a nondescript part of the universe. The Navigation Starmap shows your current location in your star cluster. Clicking the fire button will cycle the Starmap's inbuilt direction device through each set of worlds in turn offering information on each.

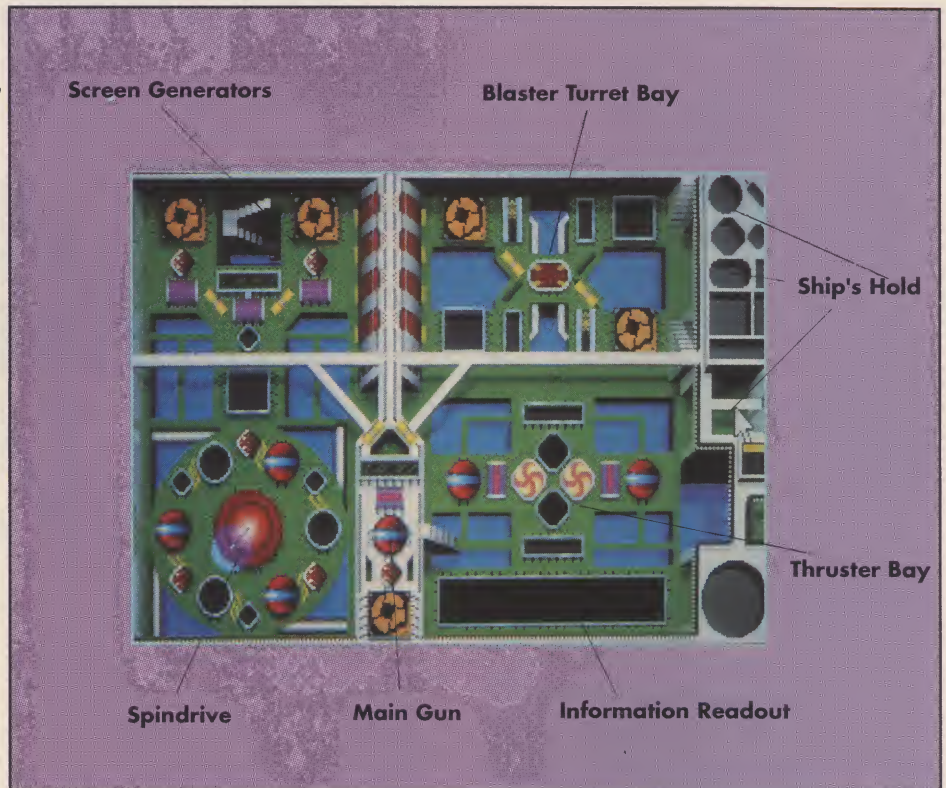
Having selected a world within range, you can Spindrive your way there (see panel) and, assuming you don't encounter anything hostile en route, you'll pop out at your destination after only a couple of seconds.

It's likely that when you emerge from Spindrive, an alien craft will be present. By launching a probe, communications can be opened with the aliens via a translator in the lower half of the screen.

Different alien races have varying dispositions from the sneaky Broodmasters who endeavour to enlist your help in fighting their enemies to the highly developed Fel, who are co-operative and unkeen to enter into combat. Your alliances with alien races are extremely important to the greater success of your mission.



None too swift space combat tends to detract from the rather interesting and depth space trading.



LIGHTSPEED

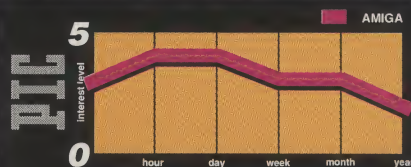
Should a world be uninhabitable, it may be worth despatching one of your three mining colonies and claiming the planet's resources for trade or to help support a fledgling world elsewhere.

Aside from the trading and exploration side which actually work quite well, *Lightspeed* offers 3D polygon combat and short-range flight sections which, frankly, are pretty dull. Alien ships fly around the Trailblazer firing away and you can

either blast them with your main gun or launch a more manoeuvrable fighter ship to fight back. While the coding is perfectly competent, this particular side of the scenario adds nothing to the game – there are far superior 3D space-flight games available (*Elite Plus*, for example) and this particular bit of added interest lacks...well, interest.

Lightspeed, I venture to suggest, would have been far more enjoyable as an all-out trading/exploration/strategy game, completely doing away with the unspecial 3D sections and devoting more attention to the potential of the trading elements and world development.

● Jim Douglas



Lightspeed certainly has little instant appeal. The areas such as trading with the aliens, where the graphics really shine, are short-lived and the bulk of the game involves trudging around another really big universe. For those who are prepared to stick at it for a while, it certainly offers a lot of gameworld to play in.

ACE RATING

750

8	10
6	5
G	IQ A FF

AMIGA

Even on a fast PC with the optimum level of detail selected, *Lightspeed's* 3D fails to impress. The graphics for both the engine-room and the trading sections, however, are excellent, with animations lending some realism to the myriad alien creatures.

RELEASE DETAILS

PC £24.99 OUT NOW

No other versions planned.

FLUFFY DICE

Your Trailblazer ship is initially reasonably equipped but a long way short of perfect. A visit to the Engine Room will reveal that there are a lot of gaps for extra components and those resident are the most basic models.

Alien nations will often have reached a more advanced level of technology than Earth. As a result, you can buy (for a price) enhanced components from your ship. Better gun components will increase the fire rate and damage potential of your shots. Enhanced turbines will increase thrust capabilities etc. You can also trade the less vital pieces of machinery for fuel if you get really desperate.

BOTICS

Bat 'n' ball fun with a robotic twist from KRISALIS

It is a time of media moguls. The Satellite TV Companies dominate, and by 2085 they beam 952 channels into every home. And, as now, Sport is the viewers' favourite. But the public demand for more aggressive and dangerous sports has made them impossible for humans to play.

Fortunately, this lack of suitable fleshy participants has provided a new growth area for the Robotics industry, which was previously in a slump due to the saturation of the Industrial market. Prodex 4 have invested 200 million Euro Dollars perfecting the sport of BOTICS.

Each game consists of a series of matches played on a square walled court. Two 'droids knock a metal ball back and forth trying to score in each other's goal. Each 'droid can energise itself to power a shot towards the other player. But do this wisely - overuse will cause damage to your 'droid and it may eventu-



The easiest court type. Just you, your opponent and a ball.



For the winner, the chance to play again. For the loser... nothing!

ally explode! Each player can exercise the option to take 'time out' during games for repairs. Later courts include walls that appear and block off your half of the court. There are five difficulties of opponents and five ball types.

The problem with *Botics* is that it's a simple idea that's been over-worked. The 3D courts are great to look at but very tough to play in because it's not easy working out where to position your bat. To get proficient is going to take quite a bit of practice, and there just isn't enough in the game to encourage you make that effort.

● David Upchurch



A very entertaining intro sequence - indeed, the presentation is excellent all round. But it's difficult to become even moderately proficient at the game, and its simplicity actually works against it in this context - there just isn't enough in the game to make you want to come back and keep practising.



AMIGA

The aesthetics are fine but the very serious flaws are in the gameplay. A game as simple as this should ideally be simple to pick up and play as well. Unfortunately, it isn't.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£19.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£19.99	OUT NOW

No other versions planned

HILL STREET BLUES



Getting your officers from A to B couldn't be easier. Call up the map (shown top right), click on a location then click on the relevant icon on the control panel. You can make 'em walk the streets or let 'em rest their feet in a patrol car (as long as they bring you back a doughnut)!

Can you take the heat on the beat? Find out in KRISALIS' forthcoming tie-in with the famous cop TV show

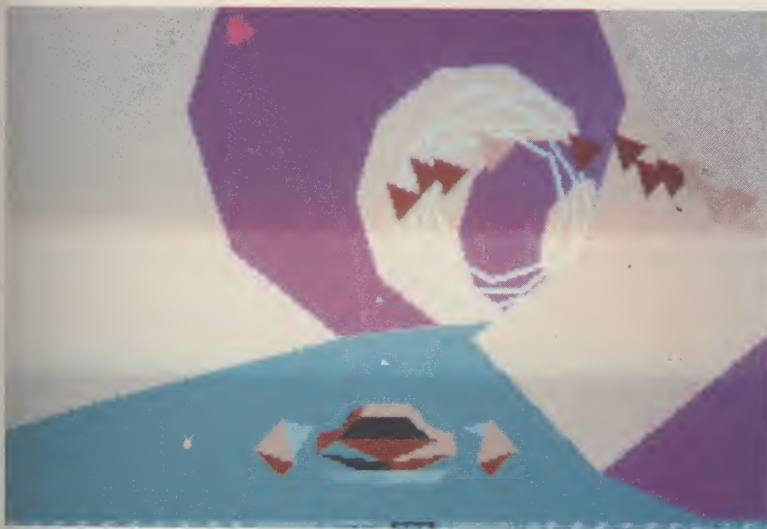
It's refreshing to see a novel approach to licensed games. In the hands of the less imaginative, *Hill Street Blues* could so easily have been a cops 'n' robbers shoot-'em-up, which would be not only been dull and unoriginal but also totally inappropriate to the mood and themes of the TV show. Instead Krisalis

have gone for a resources management strategy game with strong similarities to *Sim City*.

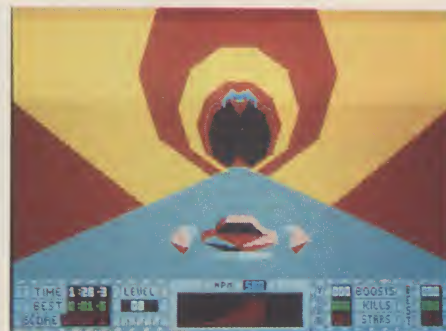
You take on the job of Captain Frank Furillo, with the weighty responsibility of keeping down the crime rate in the Hill Street precinct whilst trying to keep to your budget and maintaining station morale and police popularity. As crime reports come in you have to assign one of your eight officers to deal with it. For serious trouble you can always call in the SWAT team - but don't over react! Remember, Joe Public doesn't like being stuck in a traffic jam because the SWAT team have cordoned off a block while looking for a suspected pickpocket! Perform well for long enough and a promotion could be in the offing.

Krisalis Software have been working on the game for the last 8 months, aiming for release in Spring. Most of this time had been spent on getting the city to 'work'. There are over 600 citizens who you can watch walking and driving around the city, going to work or the shops and generally living their lives. The level of detail is very clever - cars pause at traffic lights or level crossings, for example. The game is played in accelerated real time, with the view of the city darkening as night draws in. The version we saw had quite a bit of work to be done on it yet, but so far it's looking great. We await the finished product with great interest.

● David Upchurch



On the approach to a junction in the tunnels. Use the map screen to determine which route is best.



Sending your Shockwave down the tunnel will clear everything in its path.

S.T.U.N. RUNNER

Playing *S.T.U.N. Runner* in the arcades was a strange affair. The speed of the graphics and the motor-bike style cabinet were enough to keep coins falling for a couple of hours. After a little while, however, it became apparent that *S.T.U.N. Runner* was decidedly light on the gameplay front. The aim - to collect stars which are lying on the floor of the Spread Tunnel Underground Network - not really being the sort of goal which hooks you immediately.

The home conversion is reasonably programmed, but inevitably crippled by the sluggishness of the machines. The problem is compounded by the fact that rather than opting for

speedy wire-frame graphics, in an attempt to keep the game as close to the coin-op original as possible, time-consuming fill routines re used for every frame.

The result, of course, is that the frame rate is quite awful, jumping along in big steps. It looks more like a kiddies' flicker-book than 3D animation.

From the menu, you can opt to play in either easy, intermediate or hard tunnels. Controlling your Runner craft is simple. You can move it left or right, aim its laser up and down and fire. Twice during each wave (unless you collect enough green stars), you can send a Shockwave down the tunnel, which wipes out everything in its path.

What you can't do (and this is really the essence of the game) is directly affect the speed of your vehicle. Like a semi-intelligent car, your Runner craft will slow down or speed up in an appropriate manner to the bends, hills and straights it encounters. So the aim, and indeed the only way to get through each stage in time, is to position your craft in the tunnel in a way that will allow it to travel at the highest speed. Stay on the outside walls of the tunnel while going through corners, maximizing the effect of the centrifugal force.

In the first stage, the green stars indicate the best route, but from there on in you've got to find your own way. Making a bad decision and taking a corner badly will cause the *S.T.U.N. Runner* to slow down severely. Along the way, boost pads will increase your speed way beyond its normal 500mph ceiling. These boosts only last a short time, however and they're no substitute for shrewd tunnel-positioning.

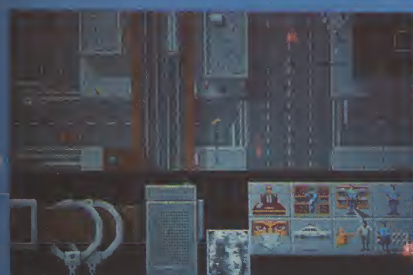
The deeper into the game you go, the the busier the tunnels become. Most craft can be blown up with your on-board lasers, but some are completely indestructible. They must simply be avoided.

The level of difficulty sometimes a bit incongruous with the stage you have selected. Many of the intermediate levels seem a lot easier than the later levels on the "Easy" stage. The difficulty is unfortunately governed entirely by the time limit. No amount of bashing and crashing will cause your Runner to conk out. Instead it just scrapes along the walls.

STUN Runner, the coin-op, was entertaining solely for the speed of its polygon graphics. How has this tricky conversion gone for Domark?

Domark's attempt at *S.T.U.N. Runner*, aside from the frame-rate, is a perfectly decent conversion of a rather uninspiring arcade game. If you went absolutely bonkers over the original, it's worth a look. Otherwise, don't bother.

● Jim Douglas



Pounding the beat. Along the way you can get information on any citizen you see by clicking on them.

ACE PREPLAY



- Interesting and original game concept
- Very easy to control
- City watching is quite a laugh



- Game style won't appeal to all, although it's probably correctly angled for fans of the show.
- Graphics jerky (due to the need for speed)

Release Details

AMIGA	TBA	Early '91
ATARI ST	TBA	Early '91
IBM PC	TBA	Early '91



Had the home machines been capable of the speedy number crunching like the coin-op, *S.T.U.N. Runner* would have been an entertaining game, but right from the outset, its speed is a real let-down. There really isn't much to do. Your control over the ship is limited too. Indeed, the only thing the arcade version had in its favour was the speed, so *S.T.U.N. Runner* was on a sticky wicket from the very start.

ACE RATING

480



AMIGA

Even the Amiga isn't capable of performing well under so much polygon-pressure. And while all of the coin-op elements have been included, the game's appeal has been sapped by the snail-like graphics. It does offer a few minutes of entertainment as you work out your optimum route for each stage, but from there on, it goes downhill rapidly. The Audio is okay, with decent speech offering encouragement along the way. But on the whole, *S.T.U.N. Runner* is a disappointing release.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£29.99	OUT NOW
SPECTRUM	£9.99cs/£14.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD CPC	£9.99cs/£14.99dk	OUT NOW
C64	£9.99cs/£14.99dk	OUT NOW

No other versions planned



That bad bear is molesting those poor bees. Luckily, you've picked up a small fish in another location. Is that the answer?



Yet another gorgeous scene. You probably can't see it in this screenshot, but that ant-hill is alive with scurrying ants. And after the affair with the bees, you probably won't be surprised to find that their King is called...Anthony! How sweet!!

Ahe King's Quest series is one of the most popular of Sierra's 'graphic adventures' and, although the games don't seem to follow any particular narrative path, this latest creation is firmly in the KQ tradition with astonishing graphics, loads of puzzles, and a whopping great dose of American schmaltz. If Roberta Williams carries on writing games like this, she's sure to earn a place in the All-Time Hall of Yuk...but more of that anon.

Just in case you haven't sampled these games before, what you see has never been closer to what you get. The graphics practically ARE the game: beautiful fantasy locations are loaded from disk (yawn, unless you've got a hard drive) and your little animated figure prances about the screen under your direction.

In previous KQ's, this graphic presentation has been marred by the – ough – necessity to actually type in a few words of English as in the old style adventures, but KQV has finally done away with that and replaced the typing with an icon bar across the top of the screen. Since this isn't displayed by default, you have to summon it with a keypress and then toggle along the icon list until you get the one you want.

The icons at your command are pretty basic LOOK, TALK, and USE-type options but these are all you'll need to steer King Graham of Daventry (yup, the yuk starts here) about his kingdom in search of his castle, kidnapped by the wicked magician Mordack.

That's because, despite the 256 colour VGA glorioso display, the game behind the graphics is about as trenchant as vintage sago. As you wander from pretty scene to pretty scene, you encounter various characters or situations that, if handled in the right way, can aid you in your quest. For the most part, this process involves finding objects and then using them in the right context. To make things easier, the program doesn't allow you to use objects in inappropriate circumstances, so you always know whether you've got it wrong. Text messages also do their best to suggest, by implication, what you should be doing. For example, when confronted at the beginning of the game by a hostile snake, ineffective actions are greeted by a message advising

you that 'That isn't going to frighten the snake away' (or words to that effect). So you know you've got to find something to put the fear of God into the beast.

YUK!

Previous KQ's have shared a tendency to cloying cuteness in their scenarios, and KQ5 is not only no exception, but seems bent on taking this tendency to new extremes.

First, you've got your chief character – King Graham of Daventry. This sounds suspiciously like an attempt to parody Lord British of Britannia from the Ultima series, but I'm sure Sierra would never stoop so low. For those of us who know the real Daventry, however, it's a bit of a joke.

Graham is joined by Cedric the owl who immediately displays his comic talents by falling off a branch while talking to you. Ho ho ho...what a silly owl!

In the scenes that follow, as Graham and Cedric pootle around Daventry, they are confronted by numerous personages who are in every way as bland as themselves (check out the screenshot of Queen Beetrice for a typical example). All this is very well, and – on past experience – to be expected from a game by Roberta Williams, who seems to delight in putting cutesy touches in her games (remember the animation sequence when Rosella fell down the stairs?), but there has to be a limit. Just as game design guru Chris Crawford argues that there is a threshold of realism in

KINGS QUEST V

This latest episode of the highly popular SIERRA series features 9.7 megabytes of data. Can you handle it?



Some initial reservations about the degree of slushy cuteness may deter hard-hearted gamers, but the graphic excellence of the game soon enraptures. After a couple of hours, the challenges have mounted up and several characters have set you tasks – finding out which order to tackle them in becomes part of the growing challenge. And there's a lot here to keep you going...

ACE RATING

850



IBM PC

Sets new standards for data requirements with a mind-blowing 9.7mbytes of hard disk storage required. Yes, you can play from the 9 high density floppies, but would you really want to? Each scene requires a disk access and only a hard drive can really keep things moving. Furthermore, the graphic detail cries out for VGA and, of course, at least a fast 286 to keep the animation rate up. Common sound boards supported. HD drives required for installation.

RELEASE DETAILS

ATARI ST	ETBA	MARCH
IBM PC EGA	£39.99	OUT NOW
IBM PC VGA	£44.99	OUT NOW
CD-ROM	£44.99	TBA
AMIGA	ETBA	FEB

No other versions planned

WOT? NO WORDS?

Sierra's icon command system for KQ5 is a bit of a disappointment. First, you have to call up the icon bar whenever you need it. Second, it always comes up with the first icon selected, and not with the last one used, so you have to toggle along the bar for the one you need. There are also needlessly inefficient combinations of cursor, mouse, and keyboard used in command selection.

Best way to play KQ5 is with mouse AND keyboard, using the mouse for directions and the keyboard for toggling commands. But you can't help feeling that Sierra could have produced a slicker interface for this new game.

Cedric is always on hand to warn you about potentially dangerous situations. He warned you not to enter this desert, but you didn't listen, did you? Most of the desert consists of repeating, featureless locations and acts as an effective boundary to the map.

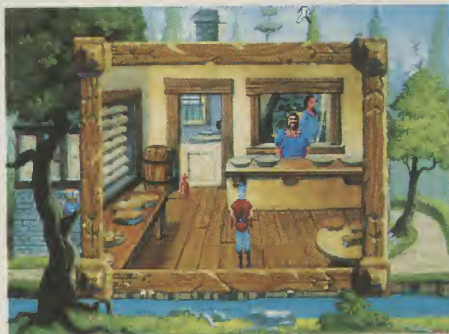


...Yes, that did the trick. The bear has left with the fish, and now Queen Beetrice (yukkkk!) rewards you with a honeycomb. Now, what can we use THAT for...



A typically superb screen from the lengthy intro sequence that sets the scene for new players

More evidence of the game's paternalistic attitude (or should that be maternalistic). The game designers want you to be absolutely sure that you don't wander in here unprepared. Of course you do, and you get turned into a frog for your pains...



the town is one of the first places you visit. As in Ultima games, you've got characters wandering about, but you can't converse with anyone except those in the shops. The latter usually alert you either to items you need or possible sub-plots that will enable you to get them...

games, so I'd argue that there's a threshold of cute. Just the right amount warms the cockles of your heart – overstep the mark and it's time for the barf bag.

KQ5 hovers dangerously on this borderline. Cedric's antics are followed up by some of the most sickly dialogue I've ever seen in a game. For example, in the bakers...

BAKER: Enjoy our custard pie!

KING GRAHAM: Oh! I'm sure I will!

Exit King Graham, and your's truly to the bathroom. Do we really have to sugar-coat our custard pies to this extent?

At the end of the day, however, KQ5 survives as all simple games do by urging you onward to solve the next puzzle. What happens if I try the

honeycomb on the snake? Nothing, but what if I return to the gnomes' clearing and offer it to them...or perhaps they'd prefer the pie? And isn't that such a pretty doll the little gnome-girl's got? And wasn't there a little girl in the village-willagey who wanted a doll for her own? It may be cute, but it's still horribly compelling.

In any other game, this degree of to-and-froing would be unbearable, but the graphic excellence of KQ5 and the size of the challenge mix just enough salt in with the sugar to keep you lapping it up. Roberta Williams is rapidly carving herself a niche as the Barbara Cartland of games and, like most of BC's work, this is total, unashamed yuk...but I like it.

● Steve Cooke

ECO PHANTOMS

Save the Earth - again! - in **SPLINTER VISION/**
ELECTRONIC ZOO's exploration extravaganza

This is definitely NOT the homecoming you were expecting. Returning to Earth after six years in deep space you were hoping for a nice cup of tea and a chance to put your feet up, but Fate has rather different - and deadlier - plans in mind.

The Earth on your view screen is not the one you remember. Three huge domes bulge from it's pocked and ravaged surface, housing machinery designed to drain its once-bountiful resources - the ECO PHANTOMS have invaded. Having destroyed their own planetary system in a foolish nuclear war, these evil scavengers scour the Galaxy for fertile planets to plunder.

With the giant flag-ship *Plânet Drainer* they collect a planet's resources and transfer them to their home worlds in an attempt to rebuild them.

As you near Earth, an alien craft intercepts you and the ECO PHANTOM crew board your ship. While they search, you sneak aboard their ship and trap the enemy on your vessel. Your task ahead is clear: you must infiltrate and shut-down the three enemy domes. Only then can you attempt to destroy *Planet Drainer*, and reverse the devastation of your planet.

● David Upchurch

THE COMMUNICATOR. When you find an alien building you must transmit the correct entrance code to be allowed to send a robot in and search. Each code is made up of a combination of the four icons on the left, which you can select by clicking on them. Your selections are shown on the diamond in the centre. Send the wrong code or take too long and your true identity will be revealed - prepare for battle!



The excellent graphic style, reminiscent of Jules Verne, offers instant appeal. Then things start to get a little confusing! It takes a while to get a handle on what's going on and making a map is absolutely essential. Once you get over the slightly high learning curve, you'll find you've got a long-lasting and enjoyable quest ahead.

ACE RATING
836

AMIGA

The graphics are very attractive, though the sound is largely functional. The icons are a bit small and fiddly, especially in the thick of battle. There's lots to see and do, perhaps a little too much initially. You've got to be prepared to put something in at the beginning to get something out later. A great game for the arcade adventurer whose interests tend towards the latter.

RELEASE DETAILS

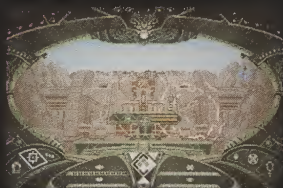
AMIGA	£24.99	IMMINENT
ATARI ST	£24.99	IMMINENT
IBM PC	£24.99	IMMINENT

No other versions planned

THE CURSOR. Controlled by the mouse. All game interaction is carried out by clicking on icons. Move the cursor towards the top of the Main View and click the left mouse button to move your ship forward down the trench (which is depicted in a similar way to *Dungeon Master*, but smoother). Move the cursor to the sides of the Main View and click to rotate the ship. Clicking the right button will fire a low-powered laser bolt strong enough to destroy most minor installations.



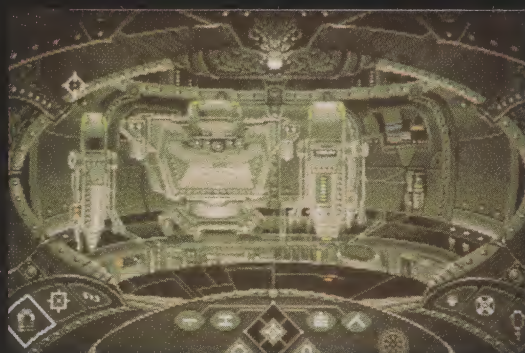
THE VIRUS LAB. Some gulleys are infested with deadly virus spheres which will swoop in and attack. If you don't shoot them quickly they will cling to the hull and start feeding off the machinery, causing the eventual failure of your ship. Here you can create antidote.



THE LASER CANNON. If you get an entrance code wrong then the building's automatic defences will start firing on you and you'll have to get tough. You have to find the building's weak points and shoot them out before your shields are gone.



THE MAIN VIEW. Looking down one of the gulleys of the first dome in the Deserts of Africa. The other two domes are located in the Pacific and the North Pole.



THE STATUS PANEL. The central oval acts as a compass and also indicates possible directions of travel. The four bars around this oval indicate the state of various important factors in the ship, such as shield strength and level of virus infestation.



THE PASSENGER HOLD. This is where the rescued humans live. You must keep them fed and watered. In return they'll help you run the ship, when you've assigned them to other areas.



THE ENGINE ROOM. The five machines here control various aspects of your ship's movement. You can adjust the speed of your ship using the throttles. However, keep the turbines going too fast for too long without oiling and they'll seize!

THE COLLECTOR. Destroying alien machines will cause them to leave behind spheres, which you can pick up. These spheres are beneficial in various ways, such as topping up your shields and even helping to control the weather in certain areas!

THE ROBOT CHAMBER. You have four robots, each with varying abilities, that you can guide around buildings to retrieve supplies, find access codes to other buildings and finally lay explosives. Each is armed with a laser to protect them from alien guards.

S P O **4D** R T S B O X I N G

"4D Sports Boxing is absolutely brilliant...the boxers move pretty much like their real-life counterparts...Here goes. Oooooooooo! (Crunch)."
ZERO HERO 90%

"...This is the best game I have ever played..."
-Don Mattrick, President of Distinctive Software Inc

"Seconds out...Round One! The crowd leap to their feet as the fighters rain down on each other...what a stumble? YES! He's down...what a knock out. This is boxing at it's absolute best. What a brilliant fight!"

"4D Sports Boxing is simply one of the best sports simulations around...Superb." -The One 90%



Do you want to box in the Fourth Dimension?

Mindscape and award winning developers DSI bring a new era of games to your home computer with the 4D Sports series. Here the 4th Dimension is realism and the action is amazingly real. Modelled and simulated on real human movement, 4D Sports Boxing is the most accurate sports simulation ever written. 4D Sports Boxing lets you create and save a camp of up to ten of your own boxers.

You dictate how tall, how heavy and how strong they are.

Next you train them and build them up into lean, powerful fighting machines - then it's time to enter them into their first fight.



M I N D S C A P E

For your local dealer, contact:
Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House,
Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill,
West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel. 044 486 761

For further information on Mindscape products
and new releases please call: 0898 234214

IBM PC & Compatibles: CGA, EGA, VGA/MCGA
or Tandy graphics. Roland or Adlib sound cards
or choose amazing digital sound with no extra
hardware required!

Keyboard, Mouse or Joystick £29.99
Amiga & Atari ST available January 1991 £24.99



All versions are excellently presented (the instruction booklet is excellent and very informative), with the 16-bit versions having all the attract and between-game screens of Leland's original coin-op. It couldn't be easier to pick up and play, but the tough opponents and courses pose a long-lasting challenge. The game sensibly introduces new tracks gradually so the urge to see what new ones are on offer isn't extinguished too soon. Add the excellent multiplayer option and you've got a smashing game you'll still be loading in a year's time.

ACE RATING
835



AMIGA

Graphics look identical to the coin-op's, although they're slightly slower (but not seriously so). The tunes get a little grating, but mercifully you're able to turn them off and just have the okay-ish sound effects. Technically stunning it isn't, but great fun it is, especially with two friends in tow.

ACE RATING
835



ATARI ST

Identical in every respect to the Amiga conversion, except (funny old world that it is) the tunes are actually less irritating!

ACE RATING
870



IBM PC

In VGA the graphics are, again, arcade perfect, and don't suffer too much in the E/CGA either. Even a 8 MHz PC is noticeably faster than ST and Amiga, which improves the (already excellent) playability to end. A marvellous game that helps fill the huge gap in the PC market for straight-forward FUN titles.

ACE RATING
831



C64

The most attractive of the 8-bit versions, although the pseudo-3D effect is marred by the car sprites occasionally overlapping the roadside fences. However the all-important fun gameplay is here - in buckets!

ACE RATING
826



AMSTRAD CPC

Graphics are excellent, using the 4-colour mode to good effect with each car being easily distinguishable. The tunes are very good for a CPC, although they slow noticeably during the game. Despite the fact that only two humans can play simultaneously and the game runs a little slowly, the Fun Factor remains very high.

ACE RATING
830

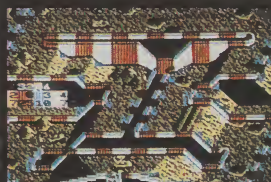


SPECTRUM

Track graphics are colourful, but the cars are monochrome. Like the CPC, only two humans can play simultaneously. The player cars are distinguished by black and white flags waving from their aerials, which can lead to slight confusion when in a road race.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£24.99	OUT NOW
C64	£10.99cs/£14.99dk	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD CPC	£10.99cs/£14.99dk	OUT NOW
SPECTRUM	£10.99cs/£14.99dk	OUT NOW



SPECTRUM - The monochrome cars can be hard to tell apart at times.



IBM PC - The CGA graphics do the business well enough, but the bonuses can be a little hard to see.



AMIGA - With a blast like Johnny Fartpants from the exhaust, your red racer zooms forward.

IVAN 'IRONMAN' STEWART'S SUPER OFF ROAD



C64 - Be the first to the money bag in the top left corner for more purchasing power later!

VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC's 'Ironman' or DOMARK's Badlands - Which is King of the Road?

Who is Ivan Stewart? I've never heard of him! (Then read the box, you ignorant devil!) But if this game is an accurate representation of the sort of antics he gets up to, he certainly deserves the epithet 'Ironman'. These are not your usual high-speed gentlemen-of-the-road events - each is a gladiatorial struggle for survival on a rugged earth track. The trucks jostle and wrestle for first place whilst plunging into gravel pits, climbing steep slopes and ploughing through water-filled craters.

Your aim (and your friends') is to finish ahead of all the computer-controlled cars in a set of courses - fail and you lose one of your two credits. After each race you're awarded prize money, the amount depending on where you finished. This can be used to buy various upgrades which, for once, have a noticeable effect on your car's performance.

Control is simple: rotate left/right and accelerate. Each car is equipped with a limited number of Nitros, which can be kicked in at any time to give you that extra spurt of speed to take you into the lead or, if things are going badly, just back into the running. It's hugely satisfying using one at the last minute to blast you past your mate's car and over the finishing line!

● David Upchurch

WHO IS THE 'IRONMAN'?

You may not know who Ivan Stewart is, but the Americans certainly do. Since 1971 he's built up an impressive record as one of the top drivers in the tough sport of Off-Road Racing. In 1983 Stewart joined the Toyota Factory Team and has competed for them ever since, driving off-road trucks in stadium races (as depicted in the game), as well as stamina-sapping 250-mile nonstop treks through the deserts of Southwest USA and Mexico. It was his repeated success in these marathon tests of endurance that earned him his nickname 'Ironman'. Can you live up to his reputation?

GAME SPECS

'IRONMAN'

Number Of Vehicles On Track 4 - Up to 3 (2 on Spectrum and CPC) can be human controlled.

Number Of Tracks 8 - The bumps, pits, jumps and ditches make for lots of rough 'n' tumble action. The different tracks are not played directly one after another - you may play two tracks then play the first again, but driving in the opposite direction - so it'll be some time before you're good enough to see them all.

Upgrades

- Nitros - Vital for boosting you to the front when lagging.
- Tires - Reduce skidding and improve cornering.
- Shocks - Reduce bounce and improve ground contact.
- Acceleration - Reduces time to get to top speed.
- Top Speed - Increases maximum speed possible.

You can have up to 99 Nitros. The rest of the upgrades have five possible 'levels' of effectiveness. One of your two credits can be traded in for \$200,000 to buy upgrades with.

BADLANDS

3 - Up to 2 can be human controlled.

8 - Pretty straight forward, just scoot round as fast as possible. Occasional hazards, such as oil slicks, and spikes, add danger. Some tracks are animated, with opening and closing short-cut gates, snipers firing at you from towers and other goodies. Later you can bump into track-side objects to cause further mayhem (i.e. knock over water towers to make the track slippery). The different tracks are played one after another, so it won't be long before you've seen all the variations.

- Missiles - Allow you to totally destroy other cars.
- Shields - Protect you from attack by other vehicles.
- Speed - Increases maximum speed possible.
- Turbos - Increase rate of acceleration.
- Tires - Improve road holding when cornering.
- Brakes - Help you reduce speed more quickly.

You can have up to 99 Missiles and Shields. The rest of the upgrades have six possible 'levels' of effectiveness.

BADLANDS

From the post-Apocalypse rubble they came - men and women so hard that they used barbed wire for dental floss. No more Mr Softy *Super Sprint* larks for them. They armoured their cars and mounted cannons on top and took up the dangerous and ruthless pastime of racing in the Badlands; the desolate ruins left after the nuclear conflict.

The bare bones of the game are identical to *Super Off Road*. You (and a friend) play on eight tracks. Finishing behind the computer drones loses you one of your two credits. Occasionally

gold wrenches appear on the track and can be picked up by running over them. These can be used to buy upgrades between races.

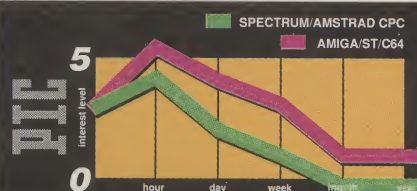
Controls are the same as *Super Off Road*, except there are no Nitros, but this is compensated for by your roof-mounted cannon. Shooting another car slows them down and also makes them drop any wrenches they may have picked up, so you can nip in there and take them for yourself (ha!).

● David Upchurch



C64 - In the City there's a thousand things I want to shoot at you... (Yes, it's spot the lyric time!)

ATARI ST - Tearing around the Prison Yard. Take care not to get crushed between the opening and shutting gates or picked off by the snipers in the towers!



Mediocre presentation. The action holds your attention for a while and the weapons add much-needed spice, but on Speccy and CPC the poor graphics and slowness kill any addictiveness very quickly.

ACE RATING
780



AMIGA

This is just a straight rehash of Atari's earlier *Super Sprint* with guns and seriously lacks the bounce 'n' bash fun aspect of *Ironman*. While it's well programmed and fun for a while (especially with a friend to shoot at), there's nothing here to really grab your attention unless you're a committed fan of the genre.

ACE RATING
780



ATARI ST

Again, nothing new to report on the Atari front - identical to the Amiga.

ACE RATING
765



C64

As with *Ironman*, this is the best 8-bit rendition of the game. Suitably fast, but the background graphics are a messy collage of pixels. Play-wise, the problems are the same as 16-bit machines.

ACE RATING
656



AMSTRAD CPC

By far the worst version. The background graphics are identical to the Spectrum's; very blocky and lacking any 3D effect (i.e. foreground buildings to travel behind). This might have been excusable had the game played okay, but it doesn't - everything is painfully slow. Avoid.

ACE RATING
689

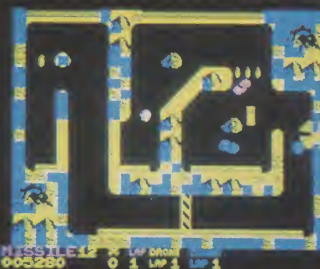


SPECTRUM

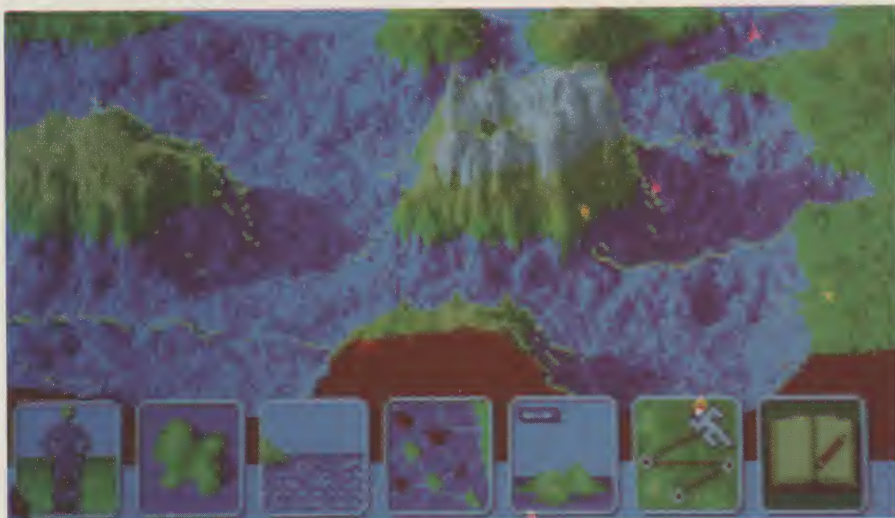
Very drab backgrounds. Because the cars are coloured differently our old friend Mr Colour-Crash pops up again. Unfortunately it's more than a minor niggle - when the cars are crashing, it's easy to lose track of which is yours in the mess of colours.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£24.99	IMMINENT
C64	£19.99cart	OUT NOW
AMSTRAD CPC	£9.99cs/£14.99dk	OUT NOW
SPECTRUM	£9.99cs/\$14.99dk	OUT NOW



AMSTRAD CPC - Yes, this is NOT a Spectrum screenshot! Do not adjust your computer... the two versions are near identical.



FLAMES of FREEDOM

Microprose prepare to launch their assault on the New Year market with one of the biggest sequels around...

Maelstrom Games has been working on *Flames of Freedom* ever since the completion of *Midwinter*, and it has now reached the final straight in the development race.

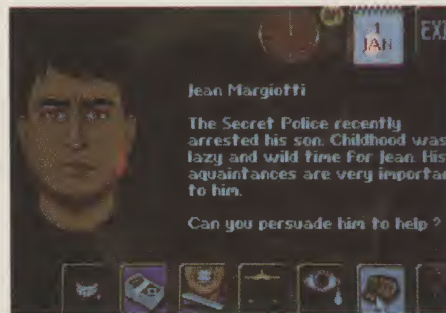
Rather than simply producing a different scenario based on the *Midwinter* games mechanics, the whole game shell has been recrafted to make *Flames of Freedom* a truly massive and original game. Maelstrom paid close attention to criticisms of the original game, in order to align the game with everyone's tastes.

The most universally criticised element was that the number of characters which had to be controlled was simply too large. It wasn't possible to keep tabs on all the characters at once, and the game tended to be a massive juggling act rather than a linear path to a successful conclusion.



Driving over the sandy dunes in your jeep. The status area at the top of the screen shows direction and state of affairs.

So, *Flames of Freedom* offers only one character to control, but this central hero can have virtually any characteristic you want. Using the character designer, you can select from a massive array of chins, eyes, noses, ears, hairstyles and mouths, gradually piece together your ideal looking agent. A character will also be endowed with a brace of attributes which will affect their ability to interact with other people.



Jean Margiotti, an island resident. Recently in trouble with the cops, Jean may well be willing to help your cause. But which approach should you try?

ACE PREPLAY

- Easier to control than *Midwinter*
- Character control
- Interaction
- Lots of depth

- It remains to be seen just how intelligent the computerized characters will be

Release Details

AMIGA	£24.99	Feb
ST	£24.99	Feb



Making faces. From a wide selection of fleshy items, you can construct your very own special agent.

Since you are essentially alone in your mission, it's vital to control the indigenous personnel from each island in an effective manner. When you bump into one of these people, you can opt to use your Charm, sex appeal, authority, reasoning or deception to influence them. If you beg too much, however, you won't have much authority. If you rush around threatening everyone, no-one will listen to your reasoning.

Along with the niceties of interaction, there's the more physical side of the game, rushing around from island to island, blowing up enemy installations and claiming each atoll for the Free World. Since the game offers an enormous play area, it isn't desirable to have to watch all of the driving. Instead, an autopilot option allows you to plot your destination, and let the computer get on with getting you there. You will only be alerted or disturbed if there's some fighting to be done.



Driving over the sandy dunes in your jeep. The status area at the top of the screen shows direction and state of affairs.

DO YOURSELF A FAVOUR SLOT THESE INTO YOUR



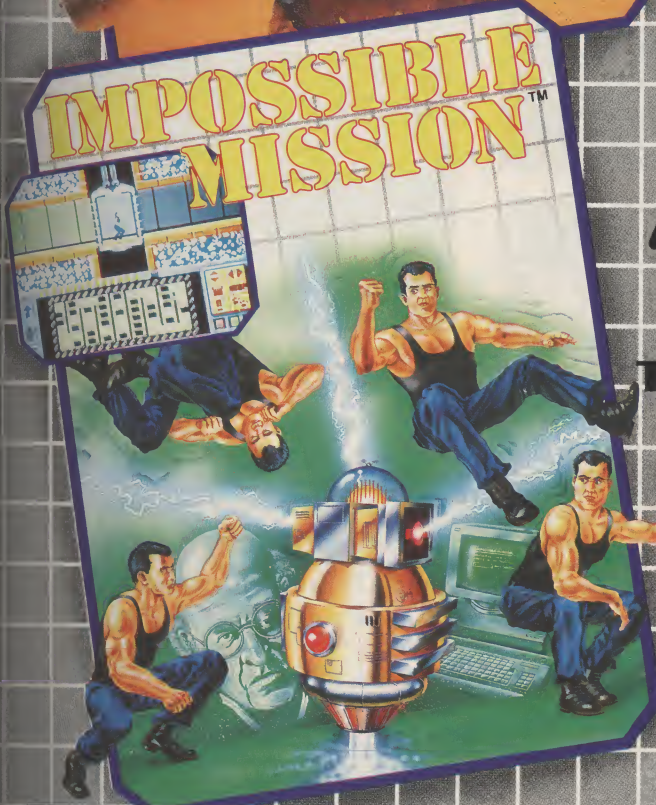
SEGA™
MASTER SYSTEM™

LUCASFILM™
GAMES

INDIANA JONES™ &
THE LAST CRUSADE
THE ACTION GAME.
© 1990. LUCASFILM © INC.
All rights reserved.
Indiana Jones and/or
Indy are trademarks
of Lucasfilm Ltd.

TENGEN

GAUNTLET
© 1990 TENGEN INC.
All rights reserved.
™ATARI GAMES
CORPORATION



EPYX™

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION™
© 1990 Epyx™ INC.
All rights reserved.

TENGEN

PAPERBOY™
© 1990 TENGEN INC.
All rights reserved.
™ATARI GAMES
CORPORATION



LICENSED BY SEGA™ ENTERPRISES LTD. FOR
"PLAY ON THE SEGA" MASTER SYSTEM™.
U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3 HOLFORD WAY,
HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX.
TEL: 021 625 3366. SEGA™ is a trademark
of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

U.S. GOLD®

SEGA™
MASTER SYSTEM™

from *Virgin*
DISTRIBUTED BY
VIRGIN
MASTERTONIC LTD.
16 PORTLAND RD.
LONDON W11 4LA

Mexico. Much a-slipin' and a-slidin' through the sands. Visibility is reduced by the sandstorms.



TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY

With Carlos Sainz recently winning the Lombard RAC and confirming Toyota's World Championship title, the timing of GREMLIN's rally simulation couldn't be much better...

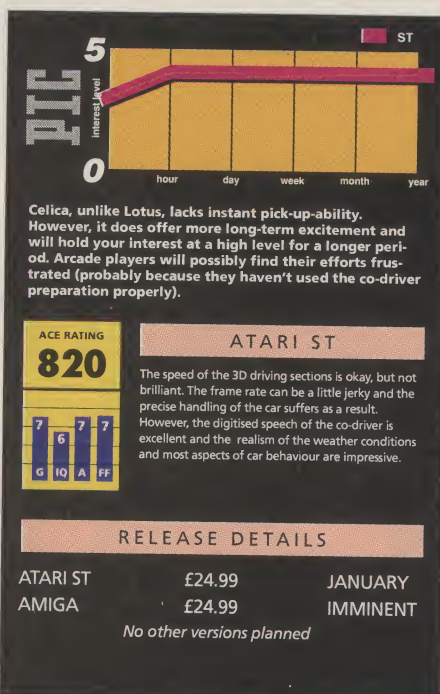
But timing isn't everything. And a game pitched at the simulation side of motor-sport rather than taking the route of more instant appeal (a la Lotus) needs to be both accurate and accessible. Thankfully, the variety of rally stages incorporated (the whole World Championship, in fact) plus the co-driver briefing stage serve to bolster the 3D driving sections which are fun, if not awe-inspiring.

Your aim, quite simply, is to rocket your Toyota Celica GT 4 through English, Mexican and Norwegian stages and win the World Championship.

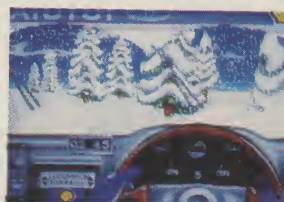
It's advisable to get some driving practice before attempting the World Championship. You can swot up on a typical stage from each nation to get to grips with the English rain, Mexican sand and treacherous Norwegian snow.

If you so desire, the computer will take care of all the gear changing for you. Since lots of the process of chucking the cars about relies on early gear changes, and the computer inevitably has to rely on a rapid loss of speed before it will change down for you, this can be a bit of a disadvantage and is only really recommended for novice drivers.

The motivation which keeps rally drivers pushing their cars and themselves to the limit is sim-



The Norwegian weather is never particularly forgiving for rally drivers. And the roads are extremely slippery.



ple. Since everyone starts at staggered times, you never know - until the end of the stage - how well or otherwise the other drivers are doing. Dropping a couple of seconds can mean the difference between first and tenth place. As a result there's absolutely no respite. Whenever you feel you've reached a piece of the course where you can get up some speed, the biggest concern is that the other drivers have travelled down the same stretch faster.

Once the World Championship attempt has been undertaken, the option to make co-driver's notes should always be accepted. Here a top-down view of the next stage can be viewed. Using a number system from one to six, speech messages can be placed at any point, offering clipped but recognisable information about the course ahead. "Easy left", "Hard Left", "Right then Hard Left", etc.

This part is far less painful than it sounds, and the precise location along the route when your co-driver will gargle out the instructions is vital to



The red car and the blue car had a race. No. Not a Milky Way advert but instead a life and death battle for survival on the track.

Unlike the other two racing games we've reviewed this month, Ubi-Soft's Jupiter's Masterdrive offers a close-up view of the circuit as well as a miniature schematic in the status area at the bottom of the screen. It also offers a host of different vehicles to drive.

The action being located in space doesn't really effect the gameplay, except to serve as a believable environment in which the different tracks and vehicles exist.

The main menu screen is represented by Jupiter and its surrounding moons. From here, the player(s) can opt to play either a course from any level or enter the Masterdrive contest itself, where they play all courses on all levels in turn, with bonus stages.

Each level has a simple aim; to complete the requisite number of laps, collecting extra fuel and cash icons lying on the floor. If you incur too much damage - either by bashing into the trackside objects, other vehicles or being shot - your car will conk out. And all the



Co-driver preparation is vital if you are to enjoy success in the later stages of the rally. Messages are keyed in via a number system from 1 - 6

your success. Decent preparation will save you those valuable seconds which could make all the difference in the final scores. Certainly in the Mexican and Norwegian stages where there are times when you can't see a bloody thing, it's handy to be told if there's a hairpin bend coming up.

The driving itself is pretty good but you *must* learn to drive like a rally driver, allowing the car to slide rather than trying to keep in the middle of the road all the time. Turning in early and powering through the bends is tricky, but can be attained with practise.

It rapidly becomes apparent that any mistakes can cost you dearly in the rankings. Straying too far from the track results in a 20 second penalty while smashing up your motor will add a full 2 minutes; virtually impossible to make up.

Fans of Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge should be aware that this is a completely different style of game, but it's entertaining none-the-less.

● Jim Douglas

JUPITER'S MASTERDRIVE

Ubisoft ride in (just) on the wave of top-down driving games. This time the action takes place in space...

extra engine-tuning and turbos you've bought will be lost.

Every satellite planet holds a race and a bonus track. Even if you perform awfully in the race, you can collect some bonus cash, fuel and repair icons in the bonus stages.

Should you choose to play two humans vs the computer, the screen will split into two. While the play area is restricted, reducing your view of the track ahead, disciplined use of the scanner will see you through.

The graphics are smooth and appealing and the vehicles truly behave as you would expect. They range from straight space-scoons through hovercraft to old-style formula one vehicles. Most are easy to control, but the hovercraft are tricky and frustrating; the whole of the hovercraft track is bordered with dangerous damage-inflicting walls and arrows which force you in unhelpful directions. Here the driving style needs to be radically altered to avoid wrecking your vehicle. Since most of the fun is provided by squealing around the track as fast as possible, this stage seems to defeat the object a bit.

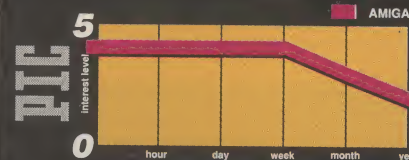


In order to race on a particular track, you must pay the entrance fee. Will the potential winnings be enough to cover your extra machine parts?

Most of the later stages offer short-cuts for braver players to attempt. These, however are often narrow and treacherous and coming a cropper up these allies will probably cost you dearly.

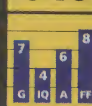
Aside from the tricky hovercraft level, playing Masterdrive is great fun. It doesn't offer massive long term appeal, but will keep driving fans happy for a good few months.

● Jim Douglas



Although Masterdrive may appear to offer only a reasonably short-lived entertainment, its difficulty level ensures that you will keep coming back. It's equally enjoyable against a friend or computer, and the machine-controlled cars are especially well pitched.

ACE RATING
840



AMIGA

The scrolling on the Amiga version is super-smooth. And while the graphic level isn't particularly ambitious, the images are slick and attractive. The two player view can seem a little claustrophobic, but this compromise is far better than in Nitro when the lagging players find themselves transported to the head of the field.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	IMMINENT
ATARI ST	£24.99	JANUARY

No other versions planned



Carthage is initially rather slow to get into and it takes a while to get familiar to the menu control system, but once proficient you soon become engrossed in stopping the ever advancing romans. However I don't think there's really enough in the game to keep the average gamer's interest up.

ACE RATING
784



VERSION

The fractals are implemented quite well and look quite realistic, making the map screen easy to use and good to look at. The 3-D section conveys the feel of charioteering and gives a suitable sensation of speed. Although the game is complete on the unexpanded Amiga, there are extra options available to one-meg users such as 2-D map and repeat function, along with reduced disk accessing.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW

No other versions planned

CARTHAGE

"...Alright. So, apart from irrigation, public education, hygiene, law and order and the roads, what have the Romans ever done for us?"



History question. Roman roads were: a) Straight. b) Bendy

Carthage was once a powerful city on the Gulf of Tunis, its empire encompassing the Phoenician colonies of North Africa and Spain. Inevitably they came into conflict with the Romans who subsequently conquered them in the three Punic Wars.

Carthage is set in the third war, where our hero Diogenes, receives a visit from his local God, Tanit who bestows upon him the "Power of sight" which allows you to see your territory, cities and armies, basically this serves as a strategic map from where most of the game is played, the objective being to change history and defeat the invading Romans.

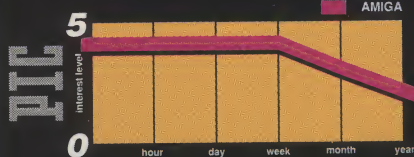
This is achieved by creating armies and mobilising them effectively. Units available are cavalry, infantry, archers, catapults and elephants, which are all organised into battalions. Actual combat is resolved by zooming in on the army from the strategic map. Here you move each battalion by clicking on it and then selecting a destination, should this be an army it will attack

or follow, depending on whose side it's on. However, your armies (being a rather mercenary lot) will desert if not paid, so you must sustain a sound economy. This is done by effective distribution of your nation's wealth. Gold is transported via your chariot and each journey features an 3-D arcade sequence in which you race along dodging logs. Roman assassins also hinder your journey and the view changes to one from above, where you must shred your opponents wheels with your spikes.

However to me it didn't really seem to have much effect on the actual game, but served more as a diversion from the rest of the wargaming aspect. The map is fractally generated and looks very impressive, a useful feature is the option to rotate and zoom in at will. The sound too is good, but there isn't really much of it, as for the game itself it can be quite engrossing but I'd only recommend it to those with a taste for wargaming.

● Khalid Howladar

LINE OF FIRE



Line of Fire is both easy to get into and difficult. The first stage acts as an easy preliminary level where you can get used to the mouse control and store up some energy. From level 2, though, the game starts in earnest, and it will be quite a while before the enemy guerillas cave in.

ACE RATING
820

AMIGA
The graphics are well detailed, and fast enough. The rat-a-tat of the machine guns sounds a bit hollow, but the explosions are deep and thunderous. Disk access is minimal and swift and the overall feel is of a great deal of killing going on.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW

8-bit versions to follow late Jan

It's no life for the weak-hearted in the Line of Fire. US Gold endeavour to out-gore Sam Pekinpah.



These intermediate stages are tougher than they look. Even once you've finished off the baldies, the other keep shooting.

Blue and Red, combat team, heroes of the free world and two-man apocalypse, are in up to their necks in bad guys again. This time, their mission was to work deep behind enemy lines and steal the top secret Rapier machine gun. They got to the gun, but before they could escape, an enemy patrol stumbled upon them and sounded the alarm...

You come into the game at the fateful moment when you are discovered by the enemy guerillas and from there on in, the shooting hardly stops.

The screen is presented in 3D perspective, with the bad guys appearing just about everywhere. Guiding your crosshair sight around with your mouse, bullets can be fired by holding down the left button. You've got an unlimited supply of ammunition, so you might as well carry on firing. The right button launches a missile which basically clears the whole screen of

In the first duck-shoot mouse!

enemy the mis energy cases

If you will have screen from the

Each mated enemy barrels Running easy, the cro



"And still the Ultra War continues, with hopes of a diplomatic peace settlement dashed by the accidental shooting down of the South Peace Envoy's jet as it crossed our lines.

"At dawn the Southern forces launched a heavy artillery bombardment on Northern lines. Thankfully, 99.99% of the incoming shells were eliminated by the lasers of orbiting defence satellites.

"In retaliation, the Northern generals launched a massed troop offensive. Unfortunately, most were killed as soon as they entered No-Man's

Land by anti-personnel hover mines and all survivors were captured.

"Suffice to say, no ground was taken and the lines are still drawn as they have been for the last ten years. This is Kate Ainsey reporting from the Front Line for North News."

The Ultra War. Two massive superpowers, the North and the South, locked in a futile stalemate; their defensive systems so extensive and advanced that any major offensives are suicidal - they are instantly identified and counter-acted. The only effective way to make telling blows against the enemy is to airlift specially trained



Take a weapon, any weapon. Flick through the available add-ons on the left, then click on one of the four boxes on the right to bolt it to the tank. Couldn't be easier!

Now this is - or (ha! ha!) was - the base. Following a few well-aimed shells it's going to need more than a bit of plastering to look like new!

covert troops behind the enemy's lines.

This is where you come in. You control a Mauler class assault tank - a highly armoured, highly powerful, highly manoeuvrable and highly dangerous piece of hardware! At the beginning of the game you are given a checklist of fifteen missions, with ticks beside any you've completed. There's a basic shoot-'em-up mission to get you straight into the game and allow you to learn the basics of control. From then on things get a little more tricky. You could find yourself doing anything from rescuing hostages to escorting a convoy of supply trucks to recovering a downed satellite.

You can flick through the missions, look at their briefings and maps, and see which you fancy. Once you've chosen you get the opportu-

nity to

sive at

weapo

mind t

Then

graphi

dropp

switch

from s

the re



In the first stage, the bad guys co-operatively line up in duck-shoot style. Hold the button down and sweep the mouse!

enemy vehicles, troops and rockets. You begin the mission with three rockets. Extras, like extra energy can be picked up by shooting packing cases lying on the floor.

If you opt for a two player game, each player will have to look after their own half of the screen; any hits inflicted on their half, either from rockets, bullets or bombs will be deducted from the appropriate strength-ometer.

Each coming stage is indicated by a little animated map. You begin your mission in the enemy camp, with the soldiers hiding behind oil barrels and hanging down from the rafters. Running through the corridors here is pretty easy, and making wide sweeping motions with the crosshairs will take out 60% of the enemy



Grenades should only be used as a last resort. They'll clear everything on screen. Collect extra grenades as you go along.

soldiers. Along the way, it's vital to collect all the first aid boxes if you are to avoid the second stage.

Stage two takes place in the jungle, and survival will become increasingly difficult. Armoured cars, helicopters, foot soldiers and gun implacement all have to be dealt with.

Heavy prioritizing is necessary if you're going to make your way through the stage. Missiles from helicopters must be shot down first, since they inflict the most damage.

The much-touted screen-rotation routine works reasonably well; once you reach the end of a path, all the objects are moved around to give the impression of a camera panning round. This makes the game feel more believable. It works especially well on stage 2, when the jeep in which you ride is backing away from the enemy, and you're laying down a suppressing fire.

If you get killed with some credits remaining,

you have a couple of seconds' respite before you must start again. Since the screens carry on scrolling past, you can avoid an especially tricky stage.

Line of Fire offers little for strategy fans. It simply operates on basic reaction time and hand-to-eye co-ordination. But it's well implemented, and the sheer number of enemies on screen is very high. These points, and the new scrolling method will offer enough to justify its purchase to arcade action addicts.

● Jim Douglas



The end-of-level helicopter. Parachuting guerillas leap out of the back. Plug their 'chutes and then shoot the chopper.

BATTLE COMMAND

Have a 'barrel' of laffs with REALTIME/OCEAN's tank warfare game!

nity to select any of thirteen offensive and defensive attachments to fit into the four available weapon pods, which should be picked bearing in mind the mission requirements.

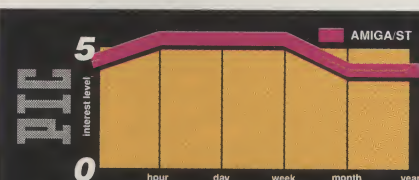
Then it's into action. There's an animated graphics sequence showing the Mauler being dropped into enemy territory, then the view switches to a view out of your cockpit generated from solid polygons. In the distance you can see the receding outline of your chopper. Now you're on your own. On your travels you'll see trees, hills, buildings and installations...and tanks, jeeps, attack choppers and jet tank-busters!

All of the major functions of the Mauler can be accessed using the mouse. In 'Active' mode you can move the tank by moving the mouse in the required direction and pressing the left button

will fire the currently active weapon. In 'Passive' mode a pointer appears, and can be used to click on various icons around the cockpit. I'm not normally a huge fan of this genre of 3D games. Often the thought of a game lasting 30 hours or so seems more like a threat than a bonus. *Battle Command* avoids this by breaking the game up in to missions. They're going to take some time to master, and each provides a real sense of satisfaction on completion.

This isn't meant to be a rigorous future war simulation - the game is slanted more towards fun and action than some sort of pseudo-accuracy - and it succeeds admirably. It may just be *Battlezone* for the 90s, but at least it's a thinking person's *Battlezone*.

● David Upchurch



Sadly, the presentation is poor, with a very drab title screen and unimpressive, supposedly ominous tune. However, once you try a mission and the polygons start shifting you'll be hooked. The Starter Mission is excellent, and gets you into the game with a minimum of fuss. The ability to choose the Missions in any order means you won't get too frustrated if you're finding one too tough, and the variety of mission styles means that there's one for every mood!

ACE RATING

899

9 8 8 9

ACE RATING

899

9 8 7 9

AMIGA

What a fantastic game! The Mauler is a joy to operate - the mouse steering is sensitive but not so much so that the Mauler is uncontrollable and the weapon icons are large and clear so there's no confusion in battle. The polygon graphics are fast, detailed and generate a real feeling of 'being there'. The sound effects are great too - meaty cannon booms and explosions abound. Add Missions which often require brains as well as brawn and you've got the recipe for one of the best 3D games on the market.

ATARI ST

As usual in comparisons to the Amiga, the graphics are slightly but noticeably faster and the sound effects are poorer, so the final ratings come out the same. Apart from that there are no differences - the game's just as brilliant. All wannabe Montygomerys apply here. A tad more originality and Ocean would've had an ACE Trailblazer on their hands.

RELEASE DETAILS

AMIGA	£24.99	OUT NOW
ATARI ST	£24.99	OUT NOW
IBM PC	£29.99	January

No other versions planned

THE COMPILATION PACK OF MEGA STARS

HOLLYWOOD

Collection

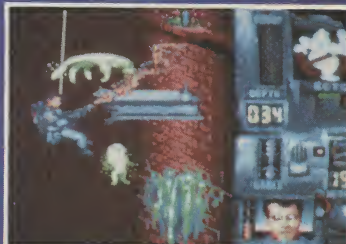


ROBOCOP



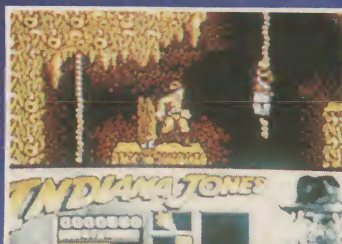
ROBOCOP TM & © ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

GHOSTBUSTERS II



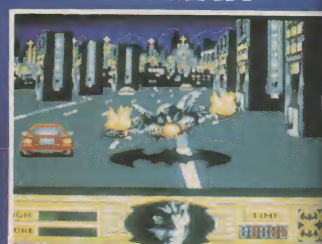
© 1989 Columbia Pictures Industries Inc. All Rights Reserved

INDIANA JONES



TM & COPYRIGHT © 1989 by Lucasfilm Ltd. (LFL) All rights Reserved.

BATMAN



TM & © 1994 DC Comics Inc.

AMIGA ATARI ST



AMSTRAD SPECTRUM COMMODORE

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

inflex
nate
some
what

(1) Th
er - th
(the
(regre
radica
despi
succe
hybrid
(2) Th
introd
world
(3) Th
long-t

We co
gamin
simply
descr
and o
indica
tions).
of whe

A
cast i
erred
write
ACE,
Londo

A
after
from
so ren
format
of the
Cheam



The ACE guide to

THE GREATEST GAMES

of all time *



But hold your horses - don't scan through the lists and, in a burst of outrage at the omission of *Mutant Squirrels* from *Zrill IV*, rip ACE into ersatz confetti. We're not totally inflexible - indeed, later we'll tell you how you can nominate those oft-forgotten classics for inclusion and win some software into the bargain. But first, understand what the criteria for nomination are:

- (1) The game must have originated on a home computer - that's why games like *Rainbow Islands* and *Planetoid* (the definitive *Defender* clone on the BBC B) have (regrettably) been omitted. However, games that have radically mutated an arcade idea are valid (i.e. *Thrust*, despite its obvious *Asteroid* and *Lunar Lander* roots, successfully mixed the two to make a totally different hybrid).
- (2) The game must be a 'landmark', in the sense that it introduced a new concept or technique into the gaming world and/or advanced the 'state-of-the-art' in its genre.
- (3) The game must be enjoyable - obviously! - and have long-lasting appeal.

We consider the games in this list to be essential to any gaming buff's collection, if not for their gameplay then simply for their place in history. Each game is described, and details provided on who manufactured it and on which format the game is best (n.b. 'All formats' indicates that the game was classic on all implementations). Next month we hope to provide you with a details of where you can get some of the older titles.

As we mentioned at the start, these lists are not cast in stone and we're open to persuasion that we've erred in our choices. If you have any suggestions, then write and tell us on a postcard at: ACE Great Games, ACE, Box 2, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, along with your (brief) arguments.

A draw will be held on 8th March 1991 (a month after the second part), when we will draw ten cards from the bag and send them a FREE piece of software, so remember to add your name, address and computer format to the postcard. We have reserved three floors of the building for the sacks of mail from Enraged of Cheam!

PART 1

At long last,
ACE names the games
it considers to be the
Greatest Of All Time!

ADVENTURE GAMES

● The Hobbit

Melbourne House (Spectrum)

The game that put graphics on the adventure map (no pun intended), featuring over 20 (pretty good for their time) illustrations! Also famous for the first appearance of supposedly 'independent' characters, although all that seemed to happen was Thorin kept sitting down and singing about gold and Gandalf kept wandering off.

● Valhalla

Legend (Spectrum)

Probably the first (and prime) example of excessive media hype. A world populated - again - by 'independent' characters (which meant that they never did what you asked them to), each location was depicted graphically, with a short text description below.

● Wonderland

Virgin Mastertronic/Magnetic Scrolls (PC)

Employing 'Magnetic Windows', The Scrolls rewrite the adventuring book. Powerful windowing system practically banishes the Typing

Bogie from what is essentially a traditional text/graphics adventure with the usual superb illustrations (including animation). Reviewed in ACE Issue 39.

● Adventureland

Adventure International (All formats)

The first of the Scott Adams adventure series, originally developed on the Tandy TRS80 and later ported onto most 8-bit formats. Originally, these games were text only but graphics were added later. Few locations, but almost every one containing a devilish puzzle, the Scott Adams adventure series has influenced practically every traditional adventure game since.

● The Boggit

CRL/Delta 4 (All formats)

Early game by Fergus McNeill which showed that (a) utilities like *The Quill* could be used to produce commercial quality adventures and (b) that nothing in adventures - and especially not hobbits - was sacred. Fergus' satirical home-brew games launched an entire industry of attic programmers that still produces adventure product today.

ARCADE ADVENTURES

● Android 2

Vortex (Spectrum)

Basically an isometric-3D maze shoot-'em-up, the aim was to shoot five giant worms in the head and thus win transport to the next level. Amazing (for their time) colourful scrolling graphics and gameplay that was both thoughtful and frenetic make this a true classic.

● Atic Atac

Ultimate Play the Game (Spectrum)

Pre-empted *Gauntlet* by allowing you to pick whether you wanted to play a warrior, wizard or thief. Set in a huge sprawling multi-level castle, you had to explore the different rooms, looking for colour-coded keys to locked doors and shooting the evil denizens, with the ultimate aim of finding the four parts to the Key of ACG and thus escape.

* PROBABLY



ADVENTURE GAMES - *The Hobbit* on the ZX Spectrum. It may look a little primitive now, but these graphics were groundbreaking in their day.

● Halls of the Things

Crystal (Spectrum)

An overhead maze game - just you, lots of locked doors and hidden keys, and literally hundreds of hungry 'things'. The maze was primitive-looking, but this was made up for by the number of homing-in nasties on-screen at one time.

● Knight Lore

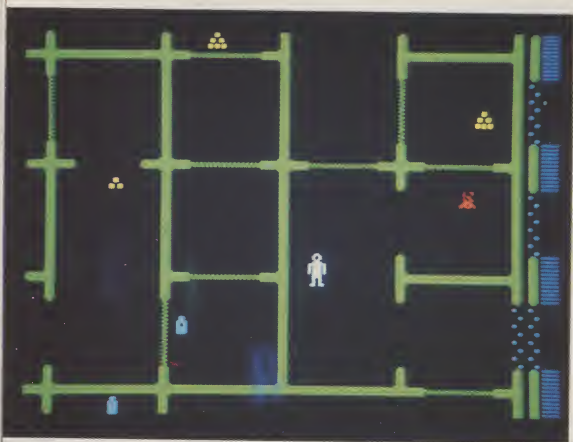
Ultimate Play the Game (Spectrum)

Another romp around a multi-roomed dungeon, each room was viewed from the top corner, thus affording a 3D-isometric view of the action. Basically a quest to find the different ingredients to a potion that would rid you of a werewolf curse, the highly-playable and unspeakably-addictive gameplay centred around leaping on precarious platforms while avoiding resident nasties. Still looks good now. Fantastic!

● Leisure Suit Larry I and III

Sierra On-Line (PC)

LSL1 was the game that put PC entertainment on the map. Heavily pirated, its promise (not fulfilled) of soft porn installed it on office hard disks throughout the nation. In fact, the game was quite able to stand on its own feet without the titillation, the main attraction being the nerdish Larry Laffer who, in lounge suit and a state of eternal amorous endeavour, is constantly striking out in his search for the perfect mate. LSL2 wasn't so engaging, but LSL3, despite a slightly more disagreeable flirt with female figures, was another classic graphic adventure. LSL 3 was reviewed in ACE Issue 28.



ARCADE ADVENTURES - *Halls of the Things* on the ZX Spectrum. The bare-looking graphics were countered by the speed and number of nasties on-screen when things got tough.

PLATFORM-BASED GAMES

● Hunchback

Ocean (C64/Spectrum)

The first licensed coin-op conversion. Make your way across Notre Dame's ramparts through umpteen screens of gaping pits, spear-lobbing guards and fireballs to rescue Esmerelda.

● Impossible Mission

Epyx/US Gold (C64)

'Destroy him, my robots'. The evil Prof. Elvin Atombender is holding the world to ransom with a nuclear bomb. It's your job to infiltrate his complex, search rooms for the codes that will help you progress, while avoiding a range of deadly 'droids', and eventually defuse the nuke. But that scream when you fell into a bottomless pit...

● Jet Set Willy

Software Projects (Spectrum)

The sequel to *Manic Miner* (see below), but a classic in its own right. Following a wild party, Miner Willy has to collect every dirty glass in his many-roomed mansion, avoiding its bizarre inhabitants - only then will his housekeeper, Maria, let him go to bed. Marred only by the fact that it's impossible to finish the game without cheating due to a couple of bugs.

● Manic Miner

BugByte (Spectrum)

The first great home computer platform game, written by Matthew Smith. Twenty screens of platforms, collapsing walkways and wandering animals to avoid, as you try to find the keys that will open the doorway to the next screen. Ah, happy memories...

● The Mario Series

Nintendo

You must have heard of Mario. The brave little builder first appeared in the arcade game *Donkey Kong* and (despite a brief lapse in character as the baddy in *Donkey Kong Jr*) has become a phenomenon on par with Mickey Mouse. Each game features lots of platforms, lots of bonuses, lots of hidden levels and lots and lots of fun.

PUZZLE GAMES

● Boulderdash

First Star/US Gold (C64)

A very simple concept - mine through boulders in search of diamonds, and avoid boulders falling from above. Later levels introduced marauding lifeforms to add to your troubles. Recently released on the Gameboy, and still brilliant (see review in ACE Issue 40).

● Deflektor

Gremlin/Vortex (All formats)

Use mirrors, fibre-optic conduits and polarising and refracting blocks to their optimum to bend a laser beam from the generator to a receiver. On offer are 60 levels of mind-bending puzzling.

● Pipemania

Empire International (All formats)

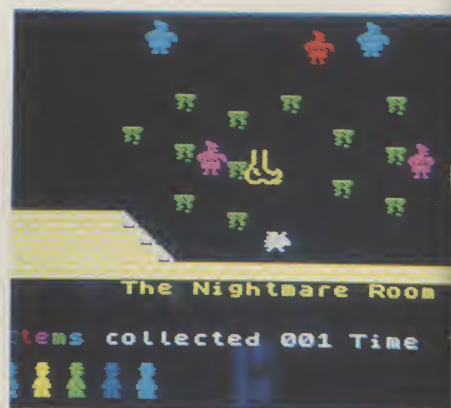
All action takes place on 10 x 7 grid. You have a certain amount of time before Flooz starts leaking from an outflow pipe. Using random pipe sections you have to make a tube for the Flooz to ooze down. If it spills out then your game is over. Keep the Flooz flowing long enough and you gain access to the next, tougher, level. Reviewed in ACE Issue 31.

A READER WRITES...

Vincent Lawrence of Basingstoke obviously has a touch of psychic power because he's already sent in his all-time Top Ten. Here it is, along with comments by us...

1. *Racing Destruction Set* (Electronic Arts) - A very interesting choice.
2. *Elite* (Acornsoft) - We couldn't agree more.
3. *Stunt Car Racer* (Microstyle) - Great minds think alike...
4. *Firefly* (Special FX) - Hmm, great game, but not really groundbreaking.
5. *Alien 8* (Ultimate Play The Game) - Another excellent isometric-3D game from Ultimate, but *Knight Lore* was the first.
6. *Atic Atac* (Ultimate Play The Game) - The choice of the professionals!
7. *Kick Off* (Anco) - How could it not be here?
8. *Nemesis the Warlock* (Martech) - Really? Lots of luvverly hack 'n' slay, but little more.
9. *Millenium 2.2* (Activision) - A very competent space strategy game, but didn't exactly do anything fundamentally new to the genre as, say, *Powermonger* did.
10. *Darkside* (Incentive) - Good but the award goes to the trendsetter, *Driller*.

Good choices, Vincent, and we overlap on four of them and almost do on two more (*Alien 8* and *Darkside*). Your choice of the *Racing Destruction Set* is very interesting and it's a game that's certainly worthy of consideration - we'll put it to the Board of Selectors when they meet! But what do the rest of you think? Write in and tell us!



PLATFORM-BASED GAMES - *Jet Set Willy* on the ZX Spectrum. Another Matthew Smith classic. Here Miner Willy has been metamorphosed into a flying pig beset by Marias in the Nightmare Room!

● Split Personalities

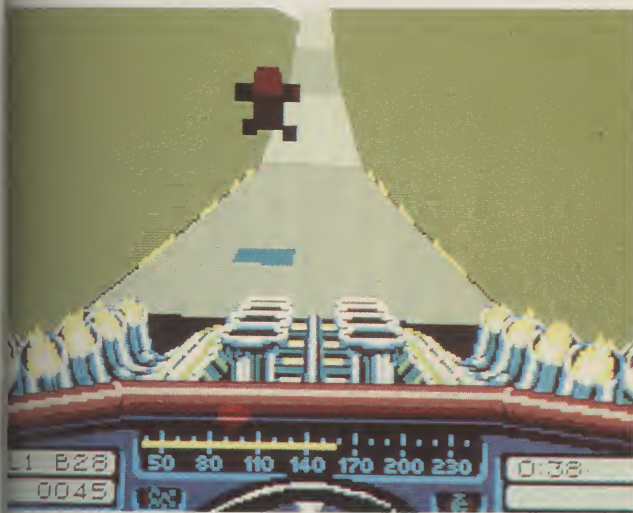
Domark (All formats)

Based on the slide puzzle idea. The computer threw pieces of someone's portrait out onto a 5 x 5 grid. You had to sort them out to form the full picture. Occasional bombs also appeared which had to be moved off the screen before they exploded, losing you a life. See ACE Issue 39 for a full retrospective.

● Tetris

AcademySoft/Mirrorsoft (All formats)

The first Russian-written game to hit the big time. Randomly-shaped blocks drop into a pit and as they fall you can rotate them. The aim is to make them slot together and form complete horizontal lines, whereupon they disappear. If the



RACING GAMES - *Stunt Car Racer* on the Amiga. Polygon-based graphics were vital to model the violent up 'n' down nature of this game.

blocks reach the top of the pit then the game ends. As success increases so does the speed at which the blocks drop... Infuriatingly and endlessly addictive. See the be-cobwebbed review in ACE Issue 5.

RACING GAMES

● 3D Death Chase

Micromega (Spectrum)

Remember the Speeder Bikes from *Return of the Jedi*? Here you ride one, in a mad high-speed flight through a dense forest. There are no opponents (its main fault), it's just a case of staying alive long enough. Technically stunning for its time.

● Indianapolis 500

Electronic Arts (All formats)

All the action is viewed in polygon-generated 3D, which allowed for highly realistic modelling of the cars, track and surrounding detail. Multiple camera angle options let you watch the race from almost anywhere, even an overhead airship. Reviewed in ACE Issue 29.

● Full Throttle

Micromega (Spectrum)

Ah, the purity of the open road - just you, a bike... and 39 other riders. The best of the early 3D racing games. Action was fast, and coming

first was no mean feat, especially when one slight collision causes your speed to drop to zero, then just as you start to speed up, another bike rams into the back of you, dropping your speed to zero, then just as...

● Pitstop II

Epyx (C64)

A highly enjoyable race-car game for one, but get a friend to join in and the fun more than doubles. Using a novel split-screen effect (recently revived for Gremlin's *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*), both players could

participate at the same time.

● Stunt Car Racer

Microstyle (All formats)

Race against a lone opponent on 8 different polygon-generated track types. However, these are no ordinary tracks - they rise and fall and, worst of all, are peppered with gaping pits that have to be jumped at the right speed. Wreck your buggy and you're out. Link two computers for head-to-head play. This roller-coaster ride of a game was reviewed in ACE Issue 24.

ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

● Bard's Tale 1,2,3

Interplay/Electronic Arts (All formats)

The original seek'n'slaughter RPG allows you to create and save parties of characters and then put them through a series of encounters with monsters as you penetrate a complex multi-level maze. Graphics are represented in head-on *Dungeon Master* type style (though less sophisticated) and gameplay can be interminable. Massive challenge in *BTs 2 and 3*, though little development of gameplay techniques throughout the series. *BT2* was reviewed in ACE Issue 7.

● Dungeon Master

FTL/Mirrorsoft (All formats)

Guide a party of four brave souls through 14 levels of monsters and mazes in the search for a magic staff to slay the evil Lord Chaos. Generated an incredible amount of atmosphere and tension by the use of a 3D bit-mapped graphic first-person view and sparse but effective sound. Reviewed in ACE Issue 8.

● Ring of Darkness

Wintersoft (All formats)

Ancient game using similar presentation to early *Ultimas* and was the UK's only contribution to this gamestyle. *ROD* set new standards in Britain for RPG-influenced graphic adventuring, though you only had one character and the graphics (viewed from above with time animated figures) were extremely primitive.

● Ultima V

Origin/Mindscape (All formats except CGA PCs)

Although the *Ultima* series was well established in the US from the very first release, it wasn't until *Ultima V* that Origin really began to attract attention in the

UK. Set in the mythical land of Britannia, *Ultima V* represented a quantum leap in graphic representation from previous episodes, with a vast, complex map and literally hundreds of characters to encounter. A tremendous game and well worth getting even if you've got *Ultima VI*. Reviewed in ACE Issue 13.

● Ultima VI

Origin/Mindscape (All formats)

First *Ultima* game to depart from the traditional small-scale overhead map display and use a larger scale scrolling map throughout the game. You also get separate figures for every member of your party, who follow you around faithfully as you explore Britannia. Unparalleled graphic detail for a game of this size - and the size is awesome. Reviewed in ACE Issue 33.



ROLE-PLAYING GAMES - *Ultima VI* on the IBM PC. The latest in the ever-changing and improving *Ultima* series.

THE GREATEST GAMES

NEXT MONTH IN PART 2

More controversy next month in Part 2 of the ACE Guide To The Greatest Games Of All Time, where the categories will be:

● **Original Games** - Those titles that you just can't pigeonhole!

● **Shoot-'Em-Ups** - Which ones do we think give you the sorest trigger finger?

● **Simulations** - The games that are more real than real life!

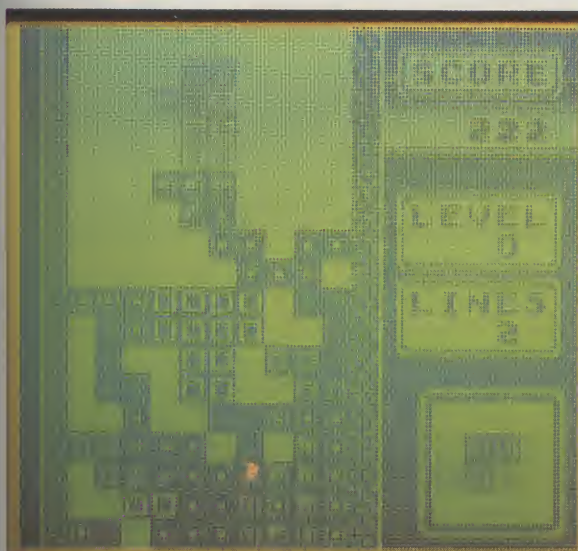
● **Sports Simulations** - Become a silicon Gazza with your computer!

● **Strategy Games** - Games so good they'd give Napoleon another reason to say "Not tonight, Josephine"!

...and the category without which no Guide would be complete...

● **Turkeys** - Those games you tried to forget, but couldn't!

Don't miss it! Order your copy of ACE now, out on 9th February 1991.



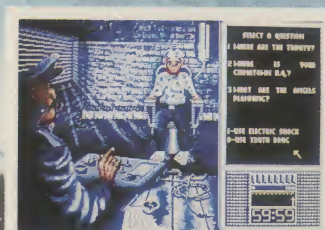
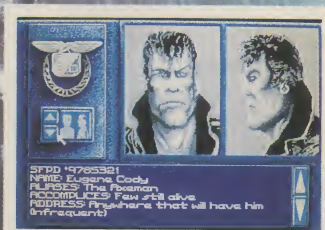
PUZZLE GAMES - *Tetris* on the Gameboy. A prime example of a classic puzzle game; graphics and sound are secondary to the compulsive gameplay.

THE KILLING CLOUD™



JOIN THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNCOVER THE
SINISTER MYSTERY OF THE **KILLING CLOUD**

Screen Shots: Atari ST version



©1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd ©1990 Vektor Grafix Ltd

Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark St, London SE1 0SW Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494



Two
two
ELI
for
tor

F

game
would
the b
make

home
Made
human
Mr M
teen
den
weat
offs.
can t
Fran
coach
game

with
erag
holes
kicks
chan
funct
state
defer
rently
symbol

swee
on of
appe
board
Callin
the n
run y
from,
offen
as go
how t
chos
callin

A close-up

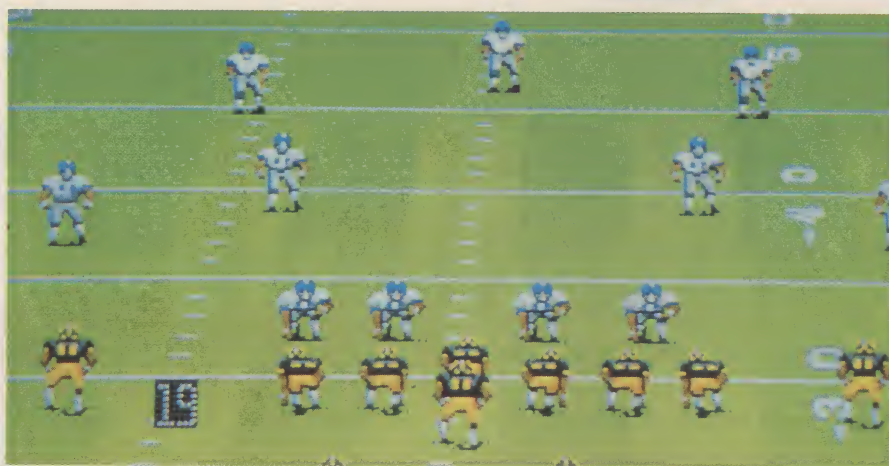
Twenty-eight, forty-four, twenty-eight, hut! ELECTRONIC ARTS goes for a Megadrive touchdown

Fire off the line, offence before the snap, call an audible... if you don't know what the hell I'm going on about then this game probably won't appeal to you. This would be a great shame as *John Madden* is the best American Football simulation to ever make a play on silicon.

You start the game by selecting the home/visitor team (16 teams plus the All-Madden kick-butt team) and player (one or two human players plus console-controlled – alias Mr Madden himself), period length (five or fifteen minutes) and season mode (regular, sudden death or playoff). Snow, rain and mud weather conditions are possible in the play-offs. If you want to get straight down to it, you can try the default settings of playing San Francisco at home against the Madden-coached Denver team in a regular season game with five minute quarters. Phew!

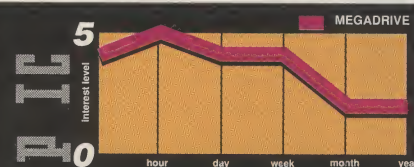
Next, you check-out the scouting reports with strength evaluations like 'great pass coverage' and weakness highlights such as 'some holes in the secondary'. The visiting team then kicks off. During the game, your control pad changes into a multi-action controller whose function changes depending on the current state of play – if you're kicking, passing play, defence before the snap, etc. The player currently in your control stands on a four-arrow symbol for easy recognition.

Overall management of the game is as sweet as cherry pie. For example, when you're on offence the Play Calling Screen (which appears above the field along with the scoreboard) asks for a set, while the defence Play Calling Screen asks for a formation. A set is the nickname for the group of players who will run your play. There are six sets to choose from, each representing a different group of offensive geezers (literally!). A formation such as goal line, far and near tells your player set how to line up before the snap. Once you've chosen a play, the only way to change it is by calling an audible or time-out.

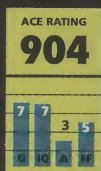


Let's try that new play!

JOHN MADDEN AMERICAN FOOTBALL



I enjoyed playing *John Madden* more than any other American Football simulation out on the market. The game has the look of an arcade game, though you won't be converted to this idiosyncratic American sport if you don't like State-side football already. Everything is here, the only missing element is the lack of a commercial break. If you're a fan of American Football it's worth buying a Megadrive just to play this game. Need I continue?



MEGADRIVE

Playing *John Madden* on the Megadrive is almost like watching a televised game. It's unbelievably realistic. The sprite football heroes are about an inch high, finely detailed and adequately animated. The ground uses a novel scrolling technique to great effect. Added to this is an ample sprinkling of muffled but intelligible sampled speech, grunts and groans. Though I'm disappointed with Rob Hubbard's soundtracks – they sound like they come from a BBC2 test card transmission. The constant white-noise sound effect for the crowd can get a little irritating.

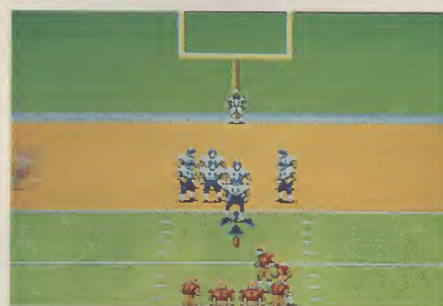
MEGADRIVE

£39.99

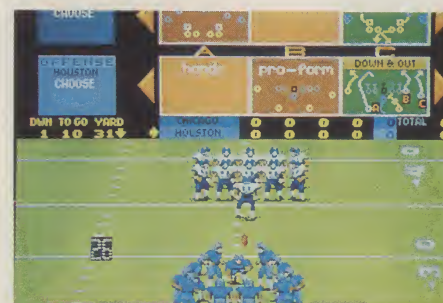
OUT NOW

KICKING OFF

John Madden American Football was developed by the Park Place Production Team in Oceanside, California. John Madden designed the game himself with help of Scott Orr and Richard Hilleman. Jim Simmons was the programmer with graphics provided by Steve Quinn, Art Alvia and Brian O'Hara. Rob Hubbard created the sounds and music. The North English Hubbard originally shot to fame with his excellent tunes on C64 games like the classic *Crazy Comets*, *Commando*, *Thing on a Spring*, *Sanxion* and *Delta*.



Will that kick be good enough?



Move closer, boys, it's time to huddle...

John Madden American Football comes complete with a comprehensive manual to explain all the intricacies of playing the game in full detail. If you want a taste of the 'real-thing' before you've got the hang of things, you can witness a brutal exhibition game between San Francisco and Denver. You should then be ready to go for your first touch-down. Who knows, if you're good enough you could end up providing commentary on a Channel Four American Football programme.

● Rik Haynes



A close-up of the eligible receivers

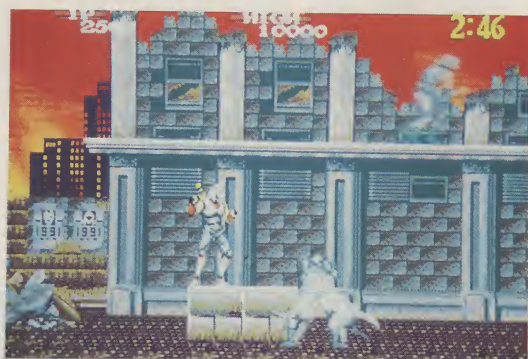
SHADOW DANCER

One man and his dog go to mow a Megadrive

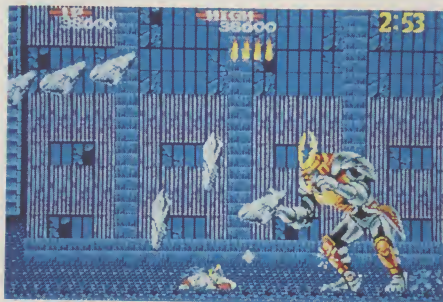
AD. 1997, New York City. Having vanquished the evil crime empire, Neo Zeed, Shinobi was not heard from again. His combat ninja skills were not needed in a peaceful world. But a new threat arose in reptilian form that lived on vicious instinct alone. The colossal monster moved slowly and quietly, and its attack was relentless. The souls unfortunate enough to live became 'hostages'. Mass panic swept the streets."



Oh no! Ninja dog has become a helpless puppy



Don't call my dog a mutt!



The baddie boss at the end of level one

"It remained only for Shinobi to take action, the Ninja of the shadows. His weapons were stealth and quickness of attack. His only allies when facing over-whelming force. Relying on ninja weapons and magic, Shinobi fought on, assisted by his faithful dog. This is the story of their defiance..."

Shadow Dancer, the Secret of Shinobi, is the latest Sega coin-op to be converted over to the Megadrive. You control a nimble ninja on a hazardous multi-stage journey through the streets of the big apple. You're on a rescue mission to save the poor hostages from this mysterious criminal reptile.

Along the way you meet masked warriors armed with knives and spears, pistol-toting security guards and long-haired bouncers armed with two deadly shields.

Shinobi can crouch, jump, attack with sword or shuriken, and use a special Ninjutsu magic spell to wipe out who-ever's on-screen. If you keep the attack button pressed down, the ninja dog gets angry enough to charge and attack your nearest enemy. This tactic is particularly useful in dislodging your rivals from their secure hideouts. One nice touch is that your dog doesn't die from weapon-inflicted wounds, it just shrinks down to a harmless puppy.

After killing everything on screen apart from the hostages, you get a quick burst of a silly bonus game and a crack at an end-of-level

boss monster. I've just one question to ask the developers of these scrolling beat'em-up arcade games - why are they all set in 1997 New York? Perhaps these are a tribute to John Carpenter's cult movie, Escape from New York.

● Rik Haynes



Megadrive Battle Squadron

INNERPRISE INITIATIVE

Electronic Arts has converted two celebrated Amiga games from American software company Innerprise onto the Sega Megadrive.

Sword of Sodan is a hack'n'slash game with distinctively large sprites. You play Shardon or Brodan, sibling wards of the legendary warrior Sodan, in a quest to wrest the southern kingdoms from the grip of the evil wizard Zoras. Your path is lined with traps, blocked by towering warriors and steaming with lava. Magic potions can be found to give you extra lives, flaming swords, shields and other mystical powers. Seven different levels provide the differing challenges, ranging from the Bridge of Spikes to the Zombie Graveyard. "Sword of Sodan features realistic hand-to-hand combat and buckets of gushing blood," says EA.

Meanwhile, if you prefer a shoot'em-up, look no further than Battle Squadron. "This conversion of the smash hit Amiga game features two-player simultaneous team play, arcade-style graphics and a wide variety of enemies ranging from mysterious chameleon ships to mutant Cybersnakes and fierce Nitrogunners," EA offers.

Your mission - should you accept it - is to wipe out the Barrax ground and air forces based on the planet Terrania and rescue fellow flight commanders, Bergin and Mayers. Weapons can be upgraded or changed when you capture jettisoned munitions from destroyed Barraxian gunships. You can also use Nova smart bombs to clear any tanks, planes, beasts and surface gunners in your way. Rob Hubbard has done the Megadrive music conversion.

Battle Squadron and Sword of Sodan have just been released on the Megadrive at £39.99 each. Look out for full reviews in the next issue of ACE.



Megadrive Sword of Sodan

5
Interest level

MEGADRIVE

hour day week month year

ACE RATING
778

MEGADRIVE

Shadow Dancer is an enjoyable enough martial arts romp, but nothing really shouts out at you when playing the game. The graphics have a scratchy look to them - at least your mutt wags its tail in reassuring obedience. The game is packed with funky oriental tunes and jingles (19 to be precise), this music is complemented by 46 spot effects of standard originality and quality. Frustrated ninja's only need apply for this one.

MEGADRIVE £39.99 OUT NOW

Special thanks to PC Engine Supplies (0782 712759) for supplying the cart.

DAYS OF THUNDER

Who needs Tom Cruise when you're around! *Days of Thunder* is based around last summer's movie, a kind of *Top Gun* with stock cars. You take the role of rookie driver Cole Trickle is a race to win the prestigious Daytona event in Florida.

The game is played in an eight-race series cup, with you up against 15 other drivers including the more skillful talents of Rowdy Burns and Russ Wheeler (two of the characters from the original film). The races take place at seven different tracks – you even get the chance to have a go at Daytona Beach in a pre-run to the final race.

Each track varies in length and shape with a preceding four-lap qualifying run to determine your starting position. These twisting, turning tracks give the feeling of racing around a fair ground's wall of death – which frequently they are! If you're not doing that well, your sponsor could even ask you to run a time trial – fail this test and you can kiss that sponsor money goodbye.

Fortunately you don't have to come first in every race to win. The driver who has most points at the end of the eight-race series wins the cup. For instance, you get bonus points if you lead in any lap. The racing season visits tracks around America, from Phoenix to Atlanta.

You see a slightly overhead view of the track – and behind your own car – during the racing. Instrument panels situated around the track keep you updated on your car's fuel, speedometer, tachometer and damage status. You also get additional lap information. The tachometer indicates how hard your engine is working. Your car is capable of speeds up to



Tom Cruise and Robert Duvall fight a war of nerves in the *Days of Thunder* movie... at least they didn't have to play the game! *Days of Thunder* © 1990 Paramount

200 miles per hour in a long straight-way, though you can't handle curves at this speed. You must make sure you level of damage is kept under control as tire wear and engine damage can dramatically effect your speed. If you blow the tires you'll only be able to coast into the pits and a completely shot engine will put you out of the race.

TASTY NASCAR TACTICS

Side-slaming: cutting off other cars and bumping them aside are legitimate tactics in the game. Just mind you don't crash or cause too much wear and tear on your own car.

The Pipe-line: Curve up the bank and plunge down into the inside of the track to give yourself a gravitational boost of speed... while avoiding other drivers doing exactly the same manoeuvre.

Slipstreaming: Save fuel by driving close behind a fast moving opponent, you'll be dragged along in its wake. You even get some extra acceleration power when you move out of this slipstream. Races have been won or lost because of this tactic.

You saw the movie, you heard the soundtrack, now play the NES game from MINDSCAPE...



Start of the race and guess where our hero is?

This where pit stops become essential, though you don't want to make that many of them during a race. During a pit stop you can change one to four tires, perform engine repairs and refuel – but each second spent in the pit costs you a precious second on the track.

I'll leave the final words to actor and would-be race driver Tom Cruise... "racing isn't that different from acting. It challenges you physically and mentally. You can't go in and put your foot to the floor and expect to win. You have to think it out."

● Rik Haynes

5
Interest level

0 hour day week month year

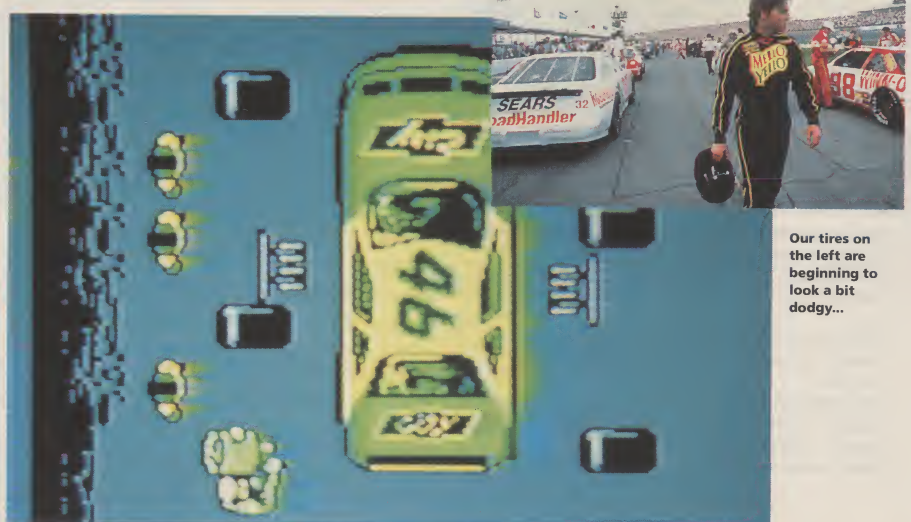
WON'T STUN YOU ON BOOTING UP, BUT AS LONG AS IT PLAYS WELL WHO CARES WHAT THE AESTHETICS ARE LIKE. AH, IT DOESN'T. 'COS OF ALL THE WONGA YOU PAID YOU'LL COME BACK FOR A BIT, BUT ULTIMATELY IT'S THE SHELF FOR YOU, MY CART!

ACE RATING
678

N.E.S.

Oh dear, this is a bit of a disappointment. If you've watched NASCAR racing on late-night TV or a satellite sports channel you'll know the only excitement found in the real thing comes when a pile-up occurs... not exactly what you want when you're playing a game. The adequate graphics and sound in *Days of Thunder* are let down by the poor gameplay. It looks like *Hard Drivin'* could just get pole position in the race for top NES driving game. Let's hope the Gameboy version of *Days of Thunder* plays a little better.

NES ETBA SPRING '91



Our tires on the left are beginning to look a bit dodgy...



MARIO 4

Mario haters will be digging their own graves soon...Rik Haynes checks out the awful truths behind the forthcoming release of Mario 4....

OK. Who wears dungarees, stars in his own TV cartoon series and makes 200 million dollars a year? Yup...you guessed right...

Mario is now 'officially' more popular than Mickey Mouse. Mario's 'Q' rating, which measures a celebrity's popularity among American children and adults, ranks him ahead of Walt Disney's endearing rodent. In five short years, Mario has rapidly transcended video game hero status to become a cultural phenomenon in both North America and Japan.

Mario began his rise to fame with his initial appearance in the classic coin-op, Donkey Kong. However it was Nintendo, the giant Japanese console manufacturer, that turned this cute character into an international cultural icon.

Super Mario Bros. on the Nintendo Entertainment System has sold more than 18.5 million copies since its introduction in 1986. The game is a simple but highly addictive arcade platform adventure. Super Mario Bros. 2 became a top-selling sequel to the original game, and, nearly a year ago, the third Super

Mario Bros. games cartridge was released. Super Mario Bros. 3 was Nintendo's first three-megabit cartridge giving its developers the spare memory for additional gameplay scenarios. It is believed Nintendo, the world's No. 1 games company, sold over 7.5 million copies of Super Mario Bros. 3 by the end of 1990. No wonder Nintendo makes almost as much profit as the most widely-known Japanese corporation, Sony!

Now the crafty company from Kyoto in Japan has released Super Mario World (Super Mario Bros. 4) onto its new Super Famicom 16-bit console hoping dedicated Mario fans will flock to the shops buying both the game cartridge and console. Not a bad move, eh?

The Mario craze doesn't end with the release of the fourth game either. The huge appeal of Mario has allowed him to go far beyond the world of video games, entering movies, television, books, magazines and an enormously varied range of merchandise. More than 300 licensed products display Mario's likeness, representing some \$200 million in annual retail sales in the USA. Items ranging from Mario sleeping bags to cake decorations are available at more than 6000 World of Nintendo retail outlets throughout North America.

The Super Mario Bros. Super Show is a syndicated comedy adventure series airing on 135 television stations across America, and Super Mario Bros. 3 is a fully-animated TV programme based on the blockbuster game which features the weekly adventures of Mario and Luigi. Plus, there's Captain N - The Game Master cartoon series based around other popular Nintendo video game characters. These three shows form a one hour block of Nintendo television programmes on NBC Saturday Mornings in the States. Insiders even suggest that Hollywood actor Dustin Hoffman owns the movie rights to the Super Mario Bros. games!

Since its launch in 1985, Super Mario Bros. and its sequels have sold more than 20 million copies in America alone. "Mario's popularity transcends age and gender," says Peter Main, part of Nintendo's marketing engine in the States. "Mario may not be the fastest or strongest, but his character embodies a certain kind of spirit which appeals to the underdog in all of us," adds Main. A review of Super Mario World on the Super Famicom will appear in the next issue, once everybody on ACE has had a chance to play the game properly.

● Rik Haynes



Shigeru Miyamoto is the person behind the success of Nintendo's Super Mario games. He has been the producer of all four games, in charge of the best programming and design talent in the Japanese games industry. Note the transparent water at the bottom of the screen, one of the neat visual tricks performed by the Super Famicom's advanced hardware.



Don't forget your faithful friend! Many of the Super Mario Bros. 3 development team also worked on the Super Famicom version of Maxis' Sim City.



Mario's cloak allows him to fly up into the air and out of trouble. In Super Mario Bros. 4 you can save your game allowing you to resume a game you've played before.



A quick look at your progress through the World of Super Mario. Many thanks to our friends at ASCII Corporation in Japan for the pics.

PLAY THESE SPECS!

Here are the SUPER FAMICOM specs. This is what you'll be playing Mario 4 on...

CPU: Similar to the 65C816 but modified especially for the Super Famicom. It works as fast as a 32-bit processor.

PROCESSOR SPEED: 1.79MHz (checking I/O port), 2.68MHz (accessing from ROM), 3.58MHz (accessing from RAM).

MAIN MEMORY: 1Mb.

SCREEN: 512x448 with 256 colours on-screen out of a palette of 32768.

SOUND: 8 channels of 16-bit digital audio at 44KHz.



THE 1990 ATARI ST PRODUCT GUIDE

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES



FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



MONITORS



JOYSTICKS



SCANNERS



PRINTERS



DISK BOXES

ROBOTICS

PLUS MUCH MORE!
SEND FOR YOUR FREE PRODUCT GUIDE!

THE UK's No 1 GUIDE TO THE ATARI ST

AND ITS FREE!

If you are interested in buying an Atari ST (or if you already own one), then you will not want to miss the FREE Atari ST Product Guide from Silica Shop. This 48 page, full colour guide is packed with details of peripherals, accessories, books and software for the Atari ST range of computers. In fact, the 1990 Atari ST Product Guide is the most comprehensive product handbook available for the Atari ST. Not only does the Product Guide provide an invaluable source of information on the UK's largest range of ST products, it is available absolutely FREE OF CHARGE! Just complete and return the coupon below for your FREE COPY! In addition to ALL Atari hardware, the range of products featured in the catalogue includes:

PERIPHERALS:

Robotics	Clocks	Floppy Disk Drives
Hard Disk Drives	Emulators	Graphic Tablets
MIDI/Music	Modems	Modulators
Monitors	Mouse controllers	Plotters
Printers	Scanners	Scientific Equip
Sound Digitisers	Sound Samplers	Video Enhancers

ACCESSORIES:

Cables	Cleaning Kits	Disks
Disk Boxes	Dust Covers	Joysticks
Monitor Access	Mouse Access	Power Supplies
Printer Labels	Printer Paper	Printer Ribbons
Stands	Upgrades	

BOOKS:

ST Dedicated	68000 Processor	General Computing
--------------	-----------------	-------------------

SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT:

Arcade Games	Compilations	Advanced Sims
Sport Sims	Adventures	Board & Strategy

SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:

Art & Graphics	Accounts	CAD
Communications	Databases	Desktop Publishing
Education/Chlds	Music	Programming
Spreadsheets	Utilities	Word Processors

SOFTWARE & BOOKS



ARCADE GAMES



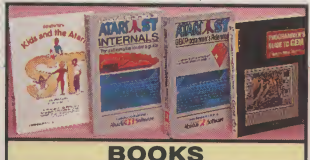
ART & GRAPHICS



EDUCATIONAL



MUSIC



BOOKS

& STILL MORE!
RETURN THE COUPON NOW!

COMPLETE & RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR

FREE COPY

OF THE 1990 ATARI ST 48 PAGE PRODUCT GUIDE FROM SILICA SHOP - THE ATARI SPECIALISTS

Silica are the UK's No 1 Atari Specialists. We have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £10 million. With our experience and expertise, we can claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon for our latest free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB Tel: 071-629 1234 x3914
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-495 8321
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To Silica Shop: Dept ACE-02/9/37, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ST PRODUCT GUIDE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

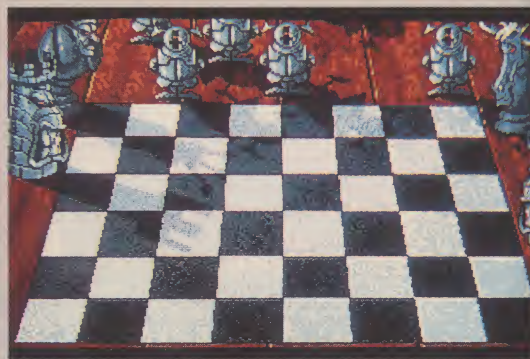
Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.



The Room of Shadows is where Mut begins his adventure. If ever there was good reason to be afraid of your own shadow, this is it.

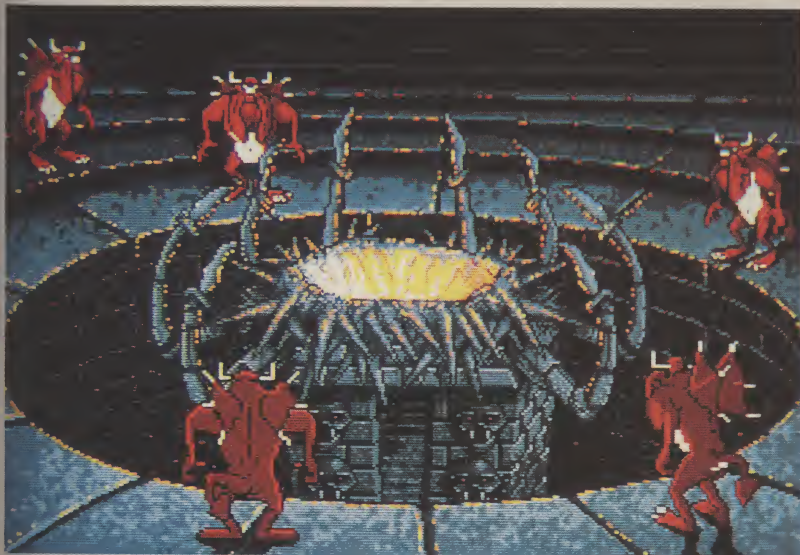


The Chessboard Room. Each square on the board has a special property, some more useful than others. Anyone remember The Adventure Game?

Go to Hell!

Super-cute characters, breathtaking animation and amazing puzzles. Jim Douglas finds Hell isn't so bad after all.





The tunnels link the rooms in the maze, and must be negotiated swiftly but carefully.

HOW IT WORKS

Programmers **Jerr O'Carroll (Artist)** and **Jed Keaveney (Coder)** have put the game together using an Amiga 3000. Virtually everything seen on screen is a Dpaint animation file. The only code which will be resident in the game during play is a driver program, pulling the illustrations off the CD as required and handling game logic.

CD OR NOT CD

Basically, non-CD versions of *Lillit Divil* will feature cut-down graphics and music. At present, the programmers are unsure what elements of the game itself will have to be sacrificed. The up-side of this, of course is that CD owners will finally have a game finally written specifically for their machine, rather than a jazzed up version of an existing product.

FORMATS: AMIGA, AMIGA CD, ST, PC, PC CD, CONSOLE CD

RELEASE DATE: AUTUMN 91

PRICE: UNDECIDED

Gremlin's *Lillit Divil* has been under development for nearly a year now, and to say the company has been keeping its existence under its hat would be an understatement. Indeed, the game isn't even slated to see the light of day until late next year. So, if it's only half-finished, why does everything look so good?

The storyline centres on Mut and his adventures through Hell. Mut's goal is to thoroughly explore Hell, solving puzzles along the way and in doing so, prove to God that he's a nice enough chap really and should be allowed back into heaven.

Hell is broken down into an infernal set of twisting corridors (displayed in perspective 3D) with rooms leading off. Gameplay, therefore, is broken into two stages. As mut runs along the tunnels, he will face arcade-style problems such as collapsing floor-tiles, deadly spikes etc. Magic spells and useful items can also be found in the tunnels. Once in the rooms, though, Mut encounters more puzzle-orientated problems.

Owners of the Dragon's Lair games will no doubt eye the screenshots with suspicion, worrying they've seen this style of graphic-lead game before, and found it sadly lacking in playability. It's important to point out, then, that no resident memory is expended on the pictures. Gremlin are very aware that they must deliver equally on both counts.

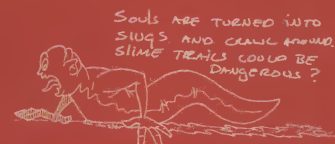
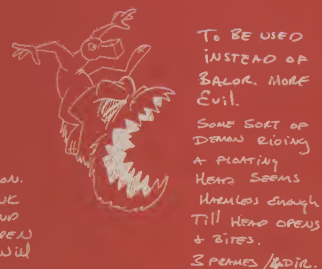
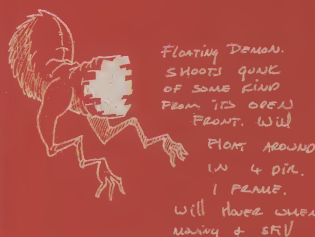
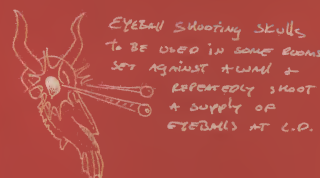
Look forward to a full playtest and review in a future issue, but in the mean time, we'll let the pictures do the talking...



Our hero! Mut's animations give him some genuine personality.



Baloc, The Evil Eye in action.



Mut fails to fend off the advances of an amorous sludge monster.



BETRAYAL

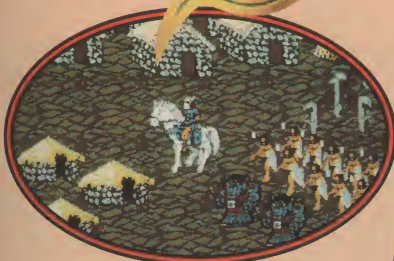


A WEB OF INTRICATE POSSIBILITIES - BUT FAIR PLAY ISN'T
ONE OF THEM

MASTERS OF STRATEGY

A WEB OF INTRICATE POSSIBILITIES - BUT FAIR PLAY
ISN'T ONE OF THEM

BETRAYAL



The West Marches is a corrupt land ruled by immoral leaders. You are one of four Knights with a lust for power. And in the pursuit of power, the end justifies the means.

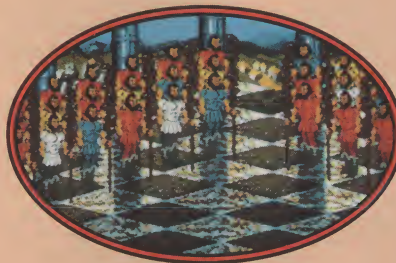


The bloodiest battles yield the greatest spoils. Strategically extend your domain, reduce your rivals' resources, and tighten your stranglehold on the peasants of the land.



The towns provide your power base. Manage them successfully, and harvest the wealth needed to buy, bribe and fight for ultimate power.

Betrayal involves a long, hard, ruthless struggle, starting with the economic management of your towns and cultivation of your lands, culminating in the honing of your military strategy and execution of political subterfuge.



Develop a mastery of political subterfuge, gaining places for your Courtiers at the palaces of the King and Bishop, ready for the coup which will make you the master of Betrayal.

BETRAYAL A HELL OF A GOD GAME

A new barrel of fine Welsh ale had just been broached. The royal palace's smoky dining hall resounded to cheery voices. To one side of the top table a harpist and a minstrel were struggling to be heard above the commotion caused by two dogs snarling over a bone in a corner.

Eating slowly, I leant forward to catch the breathless whisper of a rival knight.

"They came in at a run, baying like wolves. Four wild-eyed barbarians ready to cut, gouge, pulverise and kill anything that moved."

That news was indeed music to my ears. My forces' attack on his wealthiest town had met with success. Financially weakened, militarily broken, and politically bankrupt, he could no longer hold influence at Court.

So long as no evidence of my wrong doing remained. So long as the Gods blessed the crops of my harvest. So long as the rumours of the capture of my brother were true. The throne was mine.

I've cheated, lied, spied and slaughtered. The fruits of Betrayal are mine.

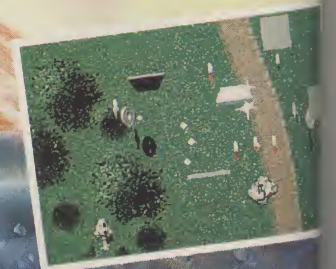
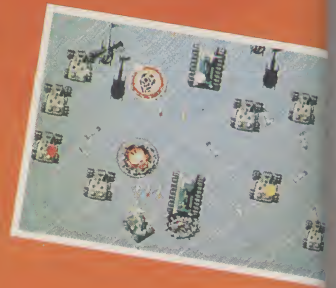


From the programmers of Silkworm, the shoot 'em up of the eighties, comes SWIV, the shoot 'em up of the nineties.



SWIV

AVAILABLE ON AMIGA, ATARI ST, CBM 64, AMSTRAD, SPECTRUM



UNIQUE
DYNAMIC
LOADER
SYSTEM

Computer aided weapons systems on-line, communications equipment operational. System check complete, prepare for combat as a member of your nation's elite assault team - SWIV. Two different vehicles of devastating destructive power, fighting together in one team.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE: Destroy enemy control centre.

SECONDARY OBJECTIVE: Interdiction mission. The destruction by military force of all enemy units.

SWIV - No one knows what it means but everyone will know it when it arrives. Coming soon.

"Destined to be THE Shoot 'Em Up of the year." Amiga Computing November '90
"Superlative Shoot 'Em Up Stunna." Zero November '90

Screenshots shown are from the Amiga version.

Two extra missions disks and a host of recent conversions. This month's updates are brought to you on the PC, ST and Amiga.

UPDATES

PC



Lost Patrol on the IBM PC

LOST PATROL

Ocean £24.99 ; Amiga version reviewed issue 30; ACE rating deferred

Lost Patrol was extensively previewed in issue 30, but since it was unfinished no rating was awarded.

The game is a Vietnam War graphic adventure with arcade sequences. You have to command a platoon of stranded American GIs, making their way through VC-occupied territory on their way back to base.

The PC version, on three 3.5 inch disks, has some excellent semi-animated VGA graphics, combining map screens with icon-driven command functions, atmospheric pictures of the grunts slogging their way through the jungles



Interphase on the IBM PC

and paddy fields and the Vietnamese they encounter, and various status screens and explanatory diagrams of the equipment and they use.

The let-down is the arcade sequences, where the GIs encounter VC snipers, machine-gun nests and so on. Poorly-drawn and offering little challenge, they detract from the strategy elements rather than adding any arcade excitement. Sound is basic, with no add-on sound cards supported.

PC RATING: 630

INTERPHASE

Image Works £24.99 ; Atari ST/Amiga version reviewed issue 27; ACE rating 915

This very impressive 3-D vector graphic arcade adventure has converted well to the PC. The action takes place inside the memory of a computer security system, with different sections manifesting themselves as colourful, smoothly-animated geometrical shapes, tunnels and open spaces which you can explore freely. There are also 2-D building blueprints to examine in magnified form, scanners to monitor, messages to decode, puzzles to solve and defences to avoid.

Graphics are very colourful, smoothly-animated and fast moving - if anything, better animated than those of the Amiga and ST. The PC version comes on a single 3.5 or 5.25 inch disk, and supports all colour graphics modes. It also supports the AdLib sound board.

A top-class conversion of a classic 3-D arcade adventure.

PC RATING: 910

ATF II

Digital Integration £24.99 ; Atari ST/Amiga version reviewed issue 40; ACE rating 680/690

ATF (Advanced Tactical Fighter) II is half-way between being a flight simulator and an arcade game; it has more briefing, set-up and option screens than you would expect of a shoot-'em-up, but less detail than you would expect from a true simulation. In that sense it falls between two stools and may satisfy neither arcade or simula-

tion fans. The PC version has most of the features of the Amiga and ST versions; colourful graphics and control panels, and fast-scrolling checkerboard backgrounds with the minimum of animation and background detail.

VGA graphics are comparable in colour and style to those of the Amiga, while CGA and Tandy four-colour are no more than adequate. Sound is basic, and add-on sound cards are not supported. The manual doesn't properly explain all the PC keyboard controls, and the mouse functions don't always seem to work, which is no help. Not the best imaginable PC conversion, inheriting the basic faults of the other versions.

PC RATING: 610





Dragon Breed on the Amiga



AMIGA

DRAGON BREED

Activision £24.99 ; AtariST Version reviewed Issue 40; ACE rating 720

Like the ST version, the Amiga version of Irem's swords-and-sorcery version of R-Type is horribly difficult, which can be a good or bad point depending on your inclination. Gameplay is noticeably smoother; piloting your fire-breathing dragon through the skies, you wipe out endless demons with the help of your cross-bow, dragonbreath and other magical weapons. On the Amiga version it's definitely



easier to get the dragon's tail into its mouth.

The other differences in the Amiga version are slightly improved sound, although the strange roaring coming from destroyed demons rapidly becomes irritating; and an unfortunate pause for disk access before each end-of-level demon appears.

Scrolling and sprite movement are fine, but not much has been done to take full advantage of the Amiga's superior graphics.

AMIGA RATING: 740

EXTRA DISKS EXTRA!

This month the postman's bulging sack yielded two extra missions disks for rather good games and so, in the spirit of the flexible magazine ACE endeavours to be, here's Extras Update.

all the missions onto one disk.

There's even a mission design option allowing you to create your own landscapes with specific targets to either spot or destroy. It has to be said, though that at almost £30, you should be sure that you're thoroughly addicted to Fighter Bomber's concept before purchase.

ACE RATING 820

DAMOCLES MISSIONS DISK
Novagen £9.99

Owners of the highly acclaimed Damocles now have five extra missions to explore thanks to original author Paul Woakes. The missions offer a variety of game styles from frantic races against the clock through an adventure featuring another mercenary who's always one step ahead to a paranoid nightmare where, just when you thought you'd completed the game, you find the rug comprehensively pulled from under your feet.

On loading, a breakdown of each mission appears along with a step-by-step explanation and even a solution if you want it. From within the main game, each mission is loaded through

the Save Game option.

Rather than simple being more of the same, the variety of pace in the missions means that you can play whichever style of game you want. Mission 1 is a ten-minute dash.

Familiarity with Damocles obviously means that you're more at home with the controls, but beginners, when presented with both the game and the extra missions should experience little difficulty getting started.

ACE RATING: 800



FIGHTER BOMBER

Advanced Missions Disk £29.99; ST Activision

Fighter Bomber's advanced missions disks offers a storming 16 new missions to undertake. On top of this, some efforts have gone into enhancing the graphics from the original game, with the additions of extra landmarks like radar towers and trucks to liven up the landscape. Loading is relatively simple with the programmers, Vektor Graphics managing to pack



Damocles Missions mission disk on the Amiga

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

FREE TECH PRIC EST. £13K BUS SHC THE FRE PAY CRE Before you b perip you w been and e to not the co perie RE F

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500
Flight Of Fantasy

£399



A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning Joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; New Zealand Story - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; Interceptor - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; Deluxe Paint II - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99
A520 TV Modulator £24.99
Batman The Movie £24.95
New Zealand Story £24.95
Interceptor £24.95
Deluxe Paint II £49.95

TOTAL RRP: £549.78

Less Pack Saving: £150.78

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399

AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295

+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assassins, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seaguard carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99
A520 TV Modulator £24.99
Deluxe Paint II £49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters £19.99
Rainbow Islands £24.95
F29 Retaliator £24.95

TOTAL RRP: £544.82

Less Pack Saving: £145.82

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature, and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA
SHOP



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-308 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 8888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To Silica Shop: Dept ACE-02/9/32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? A2000 ☐

£&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

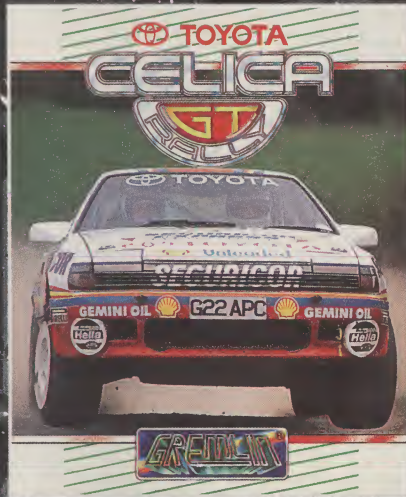
ONLY GREMLIN CAN DO THIS

LOTUS 94% C & VG, 94% Raze Rave, 90% ST Action Award, 90% Zero Hero, 88% Amiga Action Award
 TOYOTA C & VG Hit, Amiga Action Award, ST Action Award, More To Follow.
 TEAM SUZUKI Prepare To Be Amazed



"LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE demands immediate purchase" C & VG 94%.

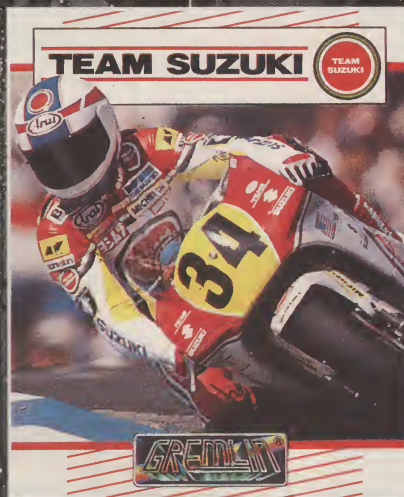
ENDORSED BY TOYOTA (GB) LTD.



"TOYOTA really is an excellent game... very playable" ST ACTION.

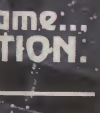


"3 D speed truly impressive ... superb fast polygon graphics ... Realistic Races" ACE Jim Douglas.



ENDORSED BY SUZUKI GRAND PRIX TEAM.





Drakken

Adam Morely continues from the end of level 3...

Level 4

This stage requires you to enter the frozen wastes of the nores, and travel to Prince Nakhtkhen's Ice Palace, (if you have not entered the dungeon area in stage three you will be unable to enter this palace). When you reach the palace go straight in. You will find that it too has been attacked and that only one servant remains. He tells you to make your way to Princess Nakhtkha's palace in the west.

Level 5

The best way to reach this palace is to follow the road westward from Prince Nakhtkhen's palace. Go over the cross-road and keep heading directly west. After quite a while you'll reach Nakhthen's palace. Go over the cross-road and keep heading directly west. After quite a while you'll reach Nakhtkha's little den of iniquity.

Enter the palace and operate the symbol to the right of the doorway. Send your warrior through the opening and wait until he or she has defeated the Drakh knight. Then send the other characters through. From here you should unlock the doors with a spell and go right, into the armoury. Equip your characters, if necessary and then send your warrior and scout into the room below, followed by your protected magic users. (Spell 7).

After defeating the enemies here, enter the next room along with your scout - invisible if possible - ignore the Drakh Lord there and enter the room below this one. You'll probably find another Drakh Lord here. Ignore him too. Cast an unlock spell or use a jey on the door in the left-hand wall and then resutn to the others. Then take your warrior and sorcerer, make them invisible (spell 3) and lead them both past the Drakh Lords until you reach the door your scout opened last. Send the warrior through and reenage combat mode. Then you need to follow the palace map until you reach the red room right at the bottom. Here you will find Princess Hordthka. Make sure you aren't on attack mode when you enter this room.

Once you've freed her it's time to leave. Retrace your steps, join up with your scout and priest and then leave.

Level 6

When you leave, head south until you reach the marshy zone, then follow the map until you come to Princess Haagkha's pagoda style palace. Enter and then quickly operate the symbol to the right of the doorway to shut off the force-field. Go through into the next room and then send one of your characters, preferably your warrior, into the room ahead.

Follow the palace map until you reach the hall before the red room. Switch off your combat mode and make sure that you have room for another item in your item's list. Even if it means that you must rid yourself of an important piece of equipment, then enter.

Inside you'll find Princess Haagkha. If you question her she will give you a list of instructions and a special weapon (+2 Drags). Once you have the weapon you should leave, return to the

Tricks 'n' Tactics

Welcome, game fiends, to another T'n'T. Over the page, you'll find an in-depth analysis of last month's topper, Prince of Persia, a further burst of Xenomorph information and a batch of mini-tips to help get you started on a host of games. But now...

others and then leave the palace.

You may, however, wish to get hold of another powerful weapon and some armour. To do this you should send one or two of your characters to the bottom room of the palace map. In the room before the dragon you will find four mechanisms; set them to the numbers shown by using the operate and exams commands and then enter the dragon's lair. Be careful not to get incinerated and go through the door in the botto of

the room. You will now be inside a dank cave containing another Drags, a suit of armour, a rind and a Vial!

Level 7

Follow the map until you are back at Prince Hordtkhen's palace again, enter it and make your way towards his chamber. Make sure your warrior is using the special Drags weapon and make him or her invisible. Then send them into the Princes chamber and kill him.

Using this new weapon should make thins relatively easy. If you fall through, simple reload from your saved position before entering the palace and have another go.

Level 8

When hordtkhen is no longer in the land of the living, leave his palace and go bac to Haagkha's little mansion. Send your warrior to see her again and she will congratulate you and give you the next part or your mission.

No more this month. You'll have to fend for yourselves for another 28 days, Drakkers.



Shadow of the Beast 2

Now, from where we we left off last time, Daniel Vernon picks up the story...

You should now be in jail. Offer the guard the drink. Now break out and kill the guard. Collect the key he drops. Climb up the light and jump off at the first ledge on the left. Use the key to release the prisoner. Walk right back onto the chain. Climb on the top and jump left. Now kill the guards and pick up the ring. Run right and jump to where the prisoner is trying to escape. Use the key and then run to the right. Go out up the steps where you came in.

Go right until you reach a bridge. He should fall through it. Now run right and offer the ring to the old man. Then give him the parchment. Collect the weapon and walk left. Fall down the hole into the river. After you have been through the whirlpool, run right. Drop down, run right. Get onto the rope and jump onto the other side. Collect the horn. Jump back onto the rope and climb down.

Go right to the snail and ask about Karamoon. Answer Yes to both his questions. Now run right and kill the two creatures. Keep on going right, drop off the ledge and go right past the creature coming out of the tree stump. Use the horn, climb onto the creature's back and you'll travel to the other side of the water. Now run right into a castle, down some steps and keep going until you find Zekel. Kill him with the new weapon and you'll have completed the game. Well done!

Prince of Persia Special!



Picture 3

For all you Princes stuck in the Sultan's dungeons, we've worked long and hard and cracked the game. So here's a step by step guide to the first four slashin' levels.



Picture 4



Walk right, fall down and then walk right. Don't fall with the slab, but instead hang onto the ledge and lower yourself down. Exit on the left. Run to the left, jump the chasm and land on the slightly elevated slab. This will open the portcullis. Exit through the portcullis. Run left, drop from the ledge and run right, treading on the elevated slab. Jump left over the chasm. Be careful of the falling slab. Exit through the portcullis.

Run left over the falling slabs, drop down and exit left. Tread on the elevated slab to open the portcullis. Take a run up and use the falling slab over the chasm to jump over the portcullis closing slab. (See picture 1) Exit left. Jump the chasm, stand on the falling slab and fall down. Exit left. Drop down and pick up the sword. Exit right.

Retrace your steps back to the second screen (where you landed after lowering yourself down). Exit right. Fight the swordsmen. (See swordfighting tips) Exit right. Hang from the ledge to open the door. Exit through the door. (See picture 2)



Picture 1



Picture 2



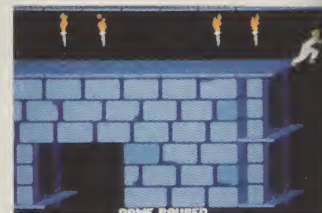
Picture 5

Exit left carefully. Run left and fight swordsmen. (See picture 3) Exit left. Run left until you reach the falling slab. Take the potion if you need it, tiptoe through the spikes and exit left. (See picture 4) Climb onto the second level, then take a running jump at the chasm. Tiptoe to the edge of the ledge and turn left. Jump up and exit top. Climb up and exit left. Fight swordsmen and tread on elevated slab. Exit through open portcullis.

Run left. Jump over portcullis-closing slab and exit left. Walk left and drop down. Fight swordsmen. Exit left. Run left through open portcullis. Don't drink grey potion. Climb ledge and exit left. Leap over chasm and fight swordsmen.

Exit left. Run and exit left. Run left but slow down to get through the spikes. Jump over the chasm and exit top. Run around and jump back. Exit right. Climb onto the ledge, fight the

swordsmen and exit left. Run past the door and exit left. Jump over the chasm and land on the elevated slab to open the door. Jump back over the chasm and exit right. Exit through the door. (See picture 5)



Picture 6



Picture 11



PITS AND CHASMS

When you find yourself dropping down a pit, hold down the fire button and try to cling onto a passing ledge. In later levels, this sort of business is absolutely necessary.



Exit right. Climb up twice, turn around and jump over to the right. Walk to the right ledge, turn around and climb up. Exit top.

Climb up twice, turn around and jump off the screen to the right. (See picture 6) Walk to the ledge and jump across the chasm. Jump across the second chasm, opening a portcullis off screen. Turn around and jump back across both chasms. (See picture 7) **START RUNNING!**

Jump off the left of the screen. Run and exit left. Run left and jump chasm. Continue to run left. Run left, jump over the chasm and grab onto the ledge at the other side. Pull yourself up and exit left. (See picture 8) Drink potion if you need it. Exit left. Run left and drop down. Climb up (opening the portcullis) and exit left. Run left, stop before the chopping blades and run through them. Drop down twice and exit bottom.

Run right, tread on the panel opening the door. Turn around and run back left. Climb up and exit top. Climb up again, and go through the blades. Exit right. Walk to the edge of the ledge, turn around and lower yourself down. Walk right, fight the skeleton and gradually (See picture 9) work him right off the edge. Climb down and exit bottom. Fight the skeleton again, working him further left, 'til he falls through the floor. Exit left. Exit through the door. (See picture 10)



Picture 7



Picture 8

Walk right, tread on the elevated panel, turn around and exit left through the portcullis. Walk left, drop down, land on the elevated panel

(opens portcullis) climb up and exit left. Step on the elevated panel, jump over the inset panel and exit left through the portcullis. Walk left, causing both slabs to fall and climb up through open portcullis.

Exit left. Run through the teeth and drink the potion and exit right. Jump over holes and exit (carefully) right. Run and exit right. Walk right and climb down. Walk right and exit. Walk right, drop down and drink the potion if you need it. Climb up and exit right. Walk right, drop down, climb up on the right, walk through the teeth and fight the swordsman. (See picture 11)

Exit right. Walk right and climb up. Exit top. Climb up and jump right over chasm. Exit right. Run right and walk through the spikes and exit right. Fight the swordsman and exit right. Walk right, go and collect the potion if you need it.

Exit right. Walk right, climb up and exit right. Walk right, climb down, walk through the teeth, exit left. Step on the elevated platform and exit right. Walk back through the teeth. Climb up and exit left. Run left and jump through the mirror. (See picture 12) Run left, jump over the hole and exit left. Exit through the door. (See picture 13)

Congratulations! You have now completed four levels of The Prince.

SPIKES 'N' TEETH

Spikes are found generally at the bottom of pits. If you fall down a pit towards some spikes, you're dead. If there are spikes on the floor, however, walking through them at normal speed will see you through. Evading the teeth is simply a matter of timing.



Picture 9



Picture 10



Picture 12



Picture 13

SWORDSMEN

In general, the swordsmen don't offer a particularly stiff challenge. They tend, instead, to catch you in tricky positions, forcing you backwards off ledges and onto spikes etc. The only really tough swordsman is found at the end of Level 6. The best policy to adopt is one of caution. Wait for the guard to make his move and then strike. After a successful hit, advance and strike again immediately. Don't stand around swinging your sabre unnecessarily.



Operation Stealth

From where we left off last time:

The Final Stretch

You will now be in a mens' toilet. Operate soldier, take army boots, examine the boots & you will find laces. Use the laces on the soldier. Take the napkin. Use the napkin on soldier. Take clothes. Examine sink and take the glass. Exit the room, go left and down, enter the room in the center. Operate all drawers and examine them. You will find a blank stamp and some more laces.

Use laces on John. Exit room, go right. Now enter the room in the middle. Examine clothes. Take mission instructions. Use glass on fountain, operate the garbage dump. You'll now find a lifeboat. Exit room, go right and up. You will now be asked to fetch a glass of water. Go up the screen and left until you come to the room in which you tied up the soldier. Enter the room on the right.

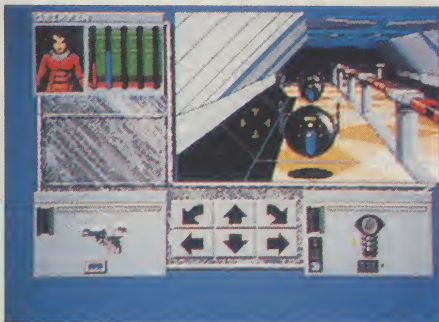
When you get into this room, there will be an officer. If you look carefully you will see a stamp on his desk. Stand next to it. Use the glass on officer. When his back is turned, take the stamp on his desk and exit the room. Now go to the room where you found the lifeboat & mission instructions. Now examine around the armchair until you find an inkpad.

Use stamp on inkpad. Now use inkpad on mission instructions. Operate cigarette case. Now examine all cigarettes in the case. Now operate the blue one. You will be just left with the paper. Now use cig paper on glass. You will now get a fingerprint. Now exit the room and go up to the point where you were asked to fetch a glass of water. Use fingerprint in fingerprint ID. The door will open when you walk in front of it.

Now go right through the door. On the next screen use the authorised mission on the mailbox. The electric barrier will now go. Go through the door. Go through the door. Go to the trashcan. Use the electric cable on the electric socket. Operate the razor.

Use the razor on the trashcan. At this point examine the cigarettes and make sure you know which one is the red one. Go through the door.

Prepare yourselves for the final installment next time.



Xenomorph

Level 12

This is the last ducts section that you'll come across. That is why the aliens are so sad, uhh. Get the rocket launcher. Don't use it yet, as you need all its firepower on the next level's super alien. Go to L and go up.

Level 11

The aliens here are amusing. On your scanner you see lots of them. On screen, nothing is visible. Wait in a trap and kill them when they come. Find the tank (14). Use all RL bullets and then your lasers, and then pick up the disks which the space tank guarded.

You're now on your way home.

Level 12

Go up with Q

Level 10

Go up using O

Level 9

Recharge your weapons. Get your cards. Find the



Over the last month we've been inundated with tips and cheats for console systems and so, we proudly tug back the velveteen curtains, tap our gavel, ring our bell and comb our hair in order to declare Console Corner well and truly, "open"!

NINTENDO GAMEBOY

Castlevania Adventure

Level 1:

Collect a powered-up whip. Now shoot the torch with the fireball and the one-up will fall to the ground.

Level 2:

Run and jump across all three moving platforms, while resisting the temptation of using your whip while you're in the air.

Level 3:

Wait for the ceiling to fall then hit the tower four times, make sure the last hit is very late.

antimatter unit. Take the antimatter. Go up using N.

Level 8

Go up using M. Don't forget your chips.

Level 7

Go up with L.

Level 5

Get a piece of antimatter and go up using I.

Level 3

Get a piece of antimatter and go up using G.

Level 2

If there is an alien left, try your large lasers with setting three...

Level 1

You're back. Get rid on the antimatter. Put all the chips on their respective cards. Insert the cards at the right places. Insert the OS and Nav disks in your computer. Press the button and wait for the end sequence.

Congratulations!

Thanks to Hans Guyt from Holland for these tips.

Quickly run back to the torch, jump and whip it to collect the one-up.

Thanks to Mizanur Rahman of North Humberside for these tips.

SEGA MEGADRIVE

Space Harrier 2

On the title screen, press AB & C to access the music selection. The pieces of music correspond to the levels.

Golden Axe

On the character select screen, hold down button B and pull down and left together to reveal round select.

Thunderforce

For option mode, press A and START together on the title screen.

Super Shinobi

On the waterfall stage, where the logs fall horizontally, move to the end of the ledge, jump and somersault and fire so the knives go downwards. If you hear a "crack" sound, jump on a log and jump back onto the ledge.

Batman

When you reach the first extra life symbol, jump across and get it. Go up to the top half of the moving platforms and fo back down. Another life has appeared. This can be repeated up to nine times and it's worth noting that this can be done in other parts of the game with batterangs etc.

Phelios

If completing the game in advance mode, don't turn the machine off. Restart the game and you can now play in expert mode.

Thanks to James Dobson for these.



Poseidon Planet Eleven

For you C64 owners currently floundering in Poseidon, Ian Thomson from Scotland offer this rather excellent map.

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

Thunderblade II

When you get the game over message, press button 2, down & right at the same time to get two continue options.

Space Harrier

To enter the sound test, press right, left, down, right. When the game over message appears on the screen, press up, up, down, down left, right, left, right, down up down up. Don't touch either button 1 or 2 as on the last up you will start where you died with eight continue options.



Wonderboy II

To get out of the labyrinth use these directions at the intersections: DDRLDRDRUUULU LDRDDRDDL.

Galaxy Force

Do the planets in this order: Green, White, Blue and Red

Captain Silver

To continue when the words Game Over are on the screen press Up, Left and then both buttons.

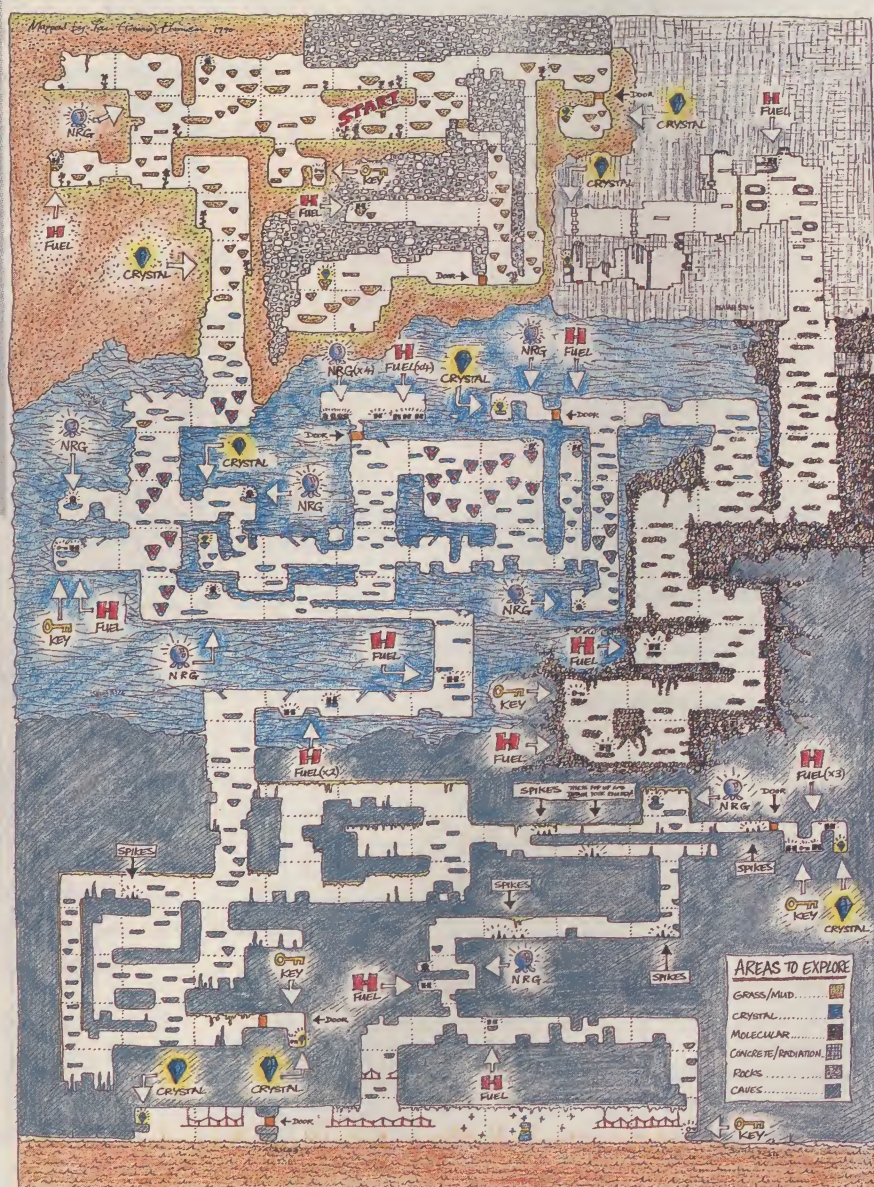
Choplifter

When you die, press the buttons very fast and you should have collected all the hostages.

Afterburner

Turn on and press pause exactly 100 times. The demo won't start and when you die you can continue up to stage seventeen.

Thanks to Jody Goodall for these tips.



subscription offer

SAVE
MONEY



ACE ISSUES

● 12 issues from your newsagent would **normally cost you £19.20**

● Receive free quarterly issues of InterACE – an **exclusive subscriber's newsletter**

● **Don't queue** for your copy!

● Receive **priority allocations** at ACE conferences* and get **free tickets** (non-subscribers pay £5).

*Attendance limited.

Guarantee

If you aren't completely satisfied with your subscription, you may cancel and receive a prompt refund for all unmailed copies.

PLACE YOUR ORDER

To subscribe the ultimate games magazine just complete the coupon below, or send your details on plain paper, or ring our special 24 hour Orderline service on 0858 410088 and quote your credit card number.

To: ACE Subscriptions Department, PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

enter month

Please start my subscription from the

issue of ACE. I enclose my cheque/postal order (payable to ACE MAGAZINE) for £

Please charge £ to my Access/Visa/Diners Club/

American Express account. Card Number

Expiry Date

Signature.....

We suggest that overseas readers pay by International Money Order. Other airmail rates are available on request. For subscription enquires telephone 0858 410510.



FOR ONLY £17.95

Overseas subscriptions (12 months) Air
Mail Europe £42.95 ● Air Mail Rest of
World £72.95 ● Surface Mail All
Territories £27.95

just fill in the form below or call **0858 410510**
credit card hotline **0858 410888**

Rats!

Suspense. Not knowing what will happen next. Or even when it will happen. Fear of making your next decision. Terror that it will be your last if you get it wrong.

Unfortunately engendering these emotions has evaded all but the most original software authors. Too often the computer gamer player is presented with the whole picture. There are no dark corners in which monsters may dwell.

The Rats was a notable exception. A lone venture into computing by book publisher Hodder and Stoughton, this 1985 release combined strategy and adventure to capture the mood of James Herbert's gory horror classic.

RAT UP A DRAINPIPE

The cinematic, animated title sequence established the sense of foreboding. A scuttling rat's eyes were caught in the beam of a torch, setting the scene for the horrors to come.

Horrors indeed, but not quite immediately, for *The Rats* is a semi-role playing game, and the first persona you adopt is Foskins, Under-Secretary of State and the lucky man given the job of allocating resources to deal with the growing rodent menace. This is done on a map of London, which also serves to indicate whenever reports of rats arise.

True to Herbert's novel, the government is slow to provide emergency forces, so at first your strategies are severely limited. Rat-Kill is a specialist pest extermination organisation and you can also draw on the fire brigade and police. Eventually, as attacks increase, the army becomes available.

Each service has a variety of weapons to choose from. Anybody can be given a protective suit while the police can be allocated dogs, riot shields and rifles. Rat-Kill personnel can use chemical gas while the firemen have high-pressure water hoses and axes and the army has guns and flame throwers.

You also need to take research and development into account. This allows you to investigate where the rats are coming from; how to defend humans against the menace; how to kill the rats; and the biology of the menace. As more information becomes available the boffins might devise sonic locators, sonic scramblers, electric stun prods or anti-Rattus gas. It's left to you to discover how effective these weapons are.

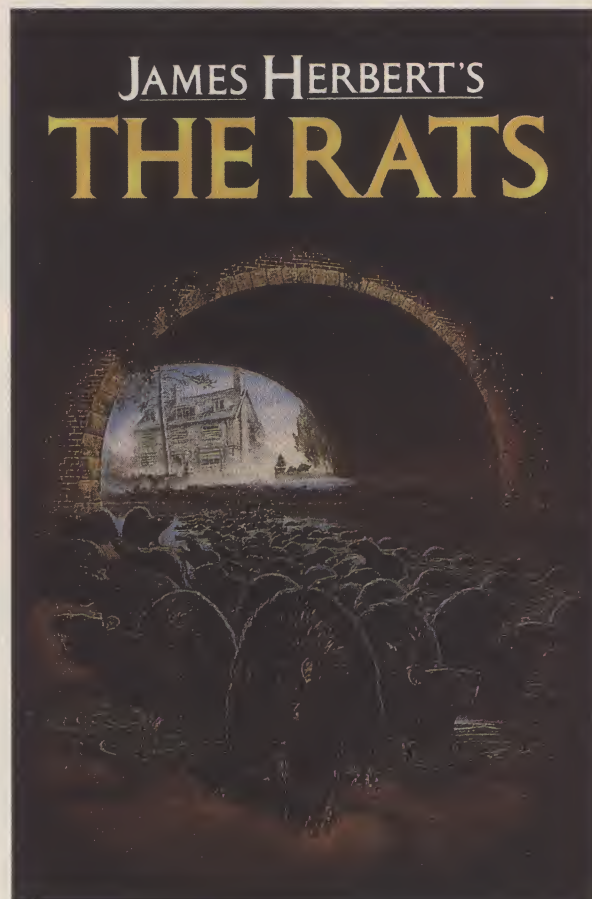
You aren't given long to explore your options before an alarm sounds and you're into your first rat attack. These encounters are presented as mini adventures, loaded randomly from a selection of scenarios. Each starts with you being told your surroundings and which of Herbert's characters you are.

One of the neatest things about the game design is that it's entirely controlled by joystick or cursor keys. Commands use menus containing all the verbs and nouns

Deep below the Hall Of Fame lies the mausoleum devoted to horror software. John Minson descends for a hair-raising encounter with The Rats!

HALL OF FAME

How does a game qualify for the Hall of Fame? It may have been a best seller in its day or overlooked and underrated. But one thing's for certain, it led the field, either creatively or technically. Clones don't qualify, however competent. And it's got lasting appeal. It's the program you still want to play after years - not weeks. So if you've got any suggestions, drop us a line.



which are relevant to the situation. Not only are you spared the hassle of searching for the right word, you might also find the Run Away option you want is suddenly unavailable.

Running away is indeed often the surest, if not the only way, to survive. However if you constantly avoided encounters, there will be no new information for Foskins to use as the basis for his campaign. Which means moving into ever more dangerous areas as the real-time information appears on screen. You can afford to lose certain characters to a grisly death but the lives of hero Harris, scientist Howard and Foskins have to be preserved at all costs.

As the game switches between strategic rounds and ever more dangerous adventure encounters, you gather information which allows the R&D boys to discover the rats' lair and to develop the necessary weapons to destroy them. You also have to keep track of where sightings are occurring in order to discover the secret runs used by the rodents.

The use of real-time action keeps you on your toes. If you don't act fast as Foskins you won't be prepared for the individual encounters. And these dramatic interludes carefully adopt Herbert's techniques to develop a high level of horror. No punches are pulled when it came to describing the attack on Paula Blakely's baby, for example.

Hodder wasn't the only book publisher at this time to dabble in software but it never became a force to challenge the Oceans and US Golds. Perhaps because it wasn't part of the software establishment it didn't bring preconceptions about existing genres and what a game should be to the design stage. The result was a novel program with an elegant control system which generated a nail-biting atmosphere.

CU AMIGA

THE ULTIMATE GAMES GUIDE TO THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER

JANUARY 1991 £2.95
DM16 PTA 770 L11300
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

DISNEY UNBOUND

DICK TRACY,
ANIMATION STUDIO,
SPIELBERG'S NEW
HORROR FLICK

ON THIS DISK!

SKY-HIGH AMIGA
ENTERTAINMENT!
ONE WHOLE GAME
FROM ELECTRONIC

ZOO FOR YOUR PLEASURE! LOAD SUPER
HUEY THE FABULOUS
HELI SIM NOW!!!!



DARE YOU
FACE THE
WRATH OF
THE DEMON

VIZ-ION ON



OUT
NOW

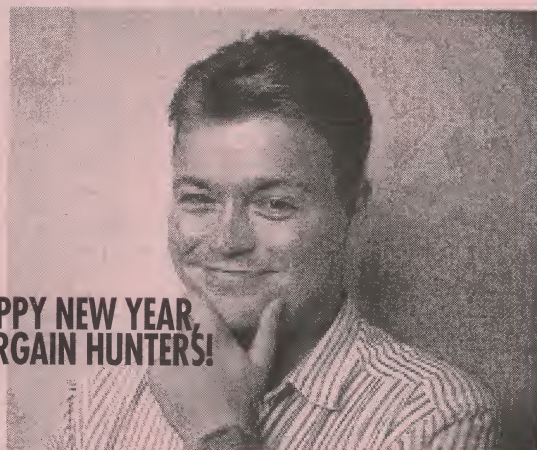
ASK

AGENT

GAMES!

COIN-OP REPORT FROM NEW ORLEANS
3D HOLOGRAPHIC GAMING • LINE OF FIRE • SPINDIZZY
SHADOW DANCER • M.U.D.S. • SUPER MONACO GRAND PR
GAUNTLET 3 • PRINCE OF PERSIA • PD GAMES ROUND-
FIRST SAMURAI • HINTS & TIPS ON THIRTY GAMES. . .

If you've got an editorial query about the Pink Pages, phone David Upchurch on 071 251 6222 Ext 2452. Advertising queries, phone Jerry Hall on Ext. 2483. Editorial calls only between 4pm and 5pm



**HAPPY NEW YEAR,
BARGAIN HUNTERS!**

90 ACE Charts

See if your stalking horse has become a cash cow. Lots of bullish action in the markets this month. For your definitive news of the movements and reviews, just turn the page

95 Hardware Buyer's Guide

New Year - new machine? If your heart is set on buying a new set of chips to help '91 go with a bang, we've got the specs, the breakdowns, the details and the gen on every 16-bit machine on the market. Wise buyers should read thoroughly.

99 Direct Line

...to YOUR micro. If you own one of the ten major micros or consoles, there's a section for your computer here as ACE correspondents talk man to machine...

111 Hot Off The Shelf

The finest releases of the last three months, and a couple of slightly older classics served up in a delicate creamy dressing.

117 The ACE Diary

Our monthly guide to what's on where and what's out when

119 ACE Deals and Shopwatch

Winter wardrobe need some additions? Buy yourself a game at certain retailers and you could get yourself a T-Shirt, a Hat or Badge.

121 Adventureline

Pat Winstanley with her regular section for dedicated adventurers.

125 Hot of the Shel

The infamous ACE Crossword returns!- crack it and win a prize.

127 PD Update

Software for virtually nothing. Available for people who aren't afraid to share. What a caring society we live in.

128 ACE Readers Pages

Small ads, big sales. Your chance to buy, sell and tell the world.

in the

U

E

E

R



ACE has brought you over 40 issues, all packed with info on games technology. If you're missing any back issues - such as this one, covering the Philips CD-I machine - then check out page 130

ACE CHARTS

The ACE Charts give you the definitive list of top scoring games EVERY MONTH – as reviewed by ALL British games magazines.

DID YOU WIN LAST MONTH?

Yet again, readers were extraordinarily consistent in spotting certain games, and completely adrift on others. For example, NO-ONE spotted *Plotting* on the C64, or *Spindizzy Worlds*, and hardly anyone got *Midwinter* for the PC (but well done to winner **Stephen Sweet** of Belgium). However, lots of people spotted *Powermonger* for the Amiga (a prize to **Ambereen Akram** of Halesowen) and **Ivan Ironman Stewart** on the Spectrum (congratulations **Robert Vass** of Chingford). Finally, on the CPC, dozens of entrants spotted **Iron Lord** – including a surprising number of owners of other formats (and also including winner **Tom Kirby** of Muswell Hill).

Next month we're making big improvements to the Stock Market page – don't miss them! They'll include a regular showing for the Gallup sales-based charts, so by comparing them with our own charts we can tell if review ratings (which determine the ACE Chart positions) really make any difference!

What you can win...

You'll get a mystery game worth up to £25 for your machine if you can pick out NEXT MONTH'S top chart entries. Get all five right in any category and you'll get £150 worth of software! Entry instructions are opposite.

THE STOCKMARKET

In addition to our games charts, we also have a bit of fun with the figures each month when we produce the ACE Stockmarket. It's a list of the top 25 softcos as determined by the ratings their games are currently receiving. You can see their fortunes rising and falling in each issue...

Having collated all the games reviewed in the latest issues of computer magazines, we calculate the average mark that each publisher received for every one of its games on each format. This is the rating that you see in the second column. So, for example, if the company is great at sourcing 16-bit games but botches up its 8-bit conversions, that will pull down the average mark, even if you can see one of its titles heading up the Amiga, ST or PC chart printed over the page. If all the games are excellent, or if the company has just one brilliant program doing the rounds at the moment, it will consequently have a high rating.

The last column shows how well a company's games have fared compared to the Software Index. This single figure represents the average review mark (expressed as a percentage) that all games, all formats, received during the last month. It's a quick guide to how good the current crop of titles is, and each company's Index score shows how well their games compare to the norm. For example, in this month's chart, Empire's current titles are worth 8.16 percentage points above average – according to the industry's reviewers.

We print only the top 25 companies each month. In fact, we keep tabs on all of them, but you don't want to read through a list of over 100 names in every issue. Occasionally, a new company will enter the listings, in which case its name is marked with an asterisk.

Finally, we take care that the information here is genuinely useful. To that end, we don't count companies which have only received a single solitary review.

Software index: 75.42
Holding steady at around 75.5 over the Christmas period.

PUBLISHER	SCORE	+/-	INDEX				
Cinemaware	90	n/a	14.58	Microprose	81.81	-1.88	6.39
Micro Style	86.48	+1.33	11.06	Rainbow Arts	81.53	+6.63	6.11
Palace	85.5	+3.96	10.08	Audiogenic	80.33	-0.72	4.91
Gremlin	85.27	+1.6	9.85	System 3	79	n/a	3.58
Empire	83.58	+4.72	8.16	Mirrorsoft	79	-3	3.58
Electronic Arts	83.53	+4.92	8.11	Hewson	79	+1.83	3.58
Digital Magic	83.5	-3.25	8.08	Core Design	77.58	+8.08	2.16
Action 16	82	+9	6.58	Krisalis	77.1	+5.1	1.68
SSI/US Gold	82.81	+8.51	7.39	Millennium	76.61	-3.69	1.19
Virgin	82.28	+4.15	6.86	Code Masters	76.6	+8.29	1.18
Activision	81.98	-1.74	6.56	US Gold	76.43	-4.03	1.01
Anco	81.85	n/a	6.43	Ocean	76.38	-5.86	0.96
				Psygnosis	76.18	-1.87	0.76

AMIGA

Powermonger	Electronic Arts	95.33
Killing Game Show	Psygnosis	89
Lotus Turbo Esprit	Gremlin	88.09
Robocop 2	Ocean	87.88
Cadaver	Image Works	87.38

Powermonger retains its number one slot from last month – and even increases its lead over the runners-up.

C64

Golden Axe	Virgin	92
Buck Rogers – Doomsday	SSI/US Gold	91.25
Rick Dangerous 2	Micro Style	89.08
Midnight Resistance	Ocean	88.75
Puzznic	Ocean	87.5

Good strong C64 chart with brand new, original games, shaking off the budget image that it's had for most of the year. Here at ACE we reckon *Rick Dangerous 2* deserves the number 1 slot, though.

AMSTRAD CPC

Wheels of Fire	Domark	86
Shadow of the Beast	Gremlin	83
Sim City	Infogrames	82
Time Machine	Activision	81
Tiger Road	Kixx	79

Compilations are always good value, and Domark's TNT moves to number one. Nice to see that *Sim City*, highly acclaimed on 16-bit machines, has converted well to the CPC.

IBM PC

Wing Commander	Origin	93.95
Midwinter	Rainbird	93.5
Secret of Monkey Island	US Gold	92.84
Sim Earth	Maxis/Ocean	90.25
Buck Rogers - Doomsday	SSI/US Gold	86

Midwinter's STILL here and this is *Monkey Island's* second month in the top five. Early days yet for Maxis's astonishing *Sim Earth*?

WHAT THE FIGURES ABOVE MEAN...

First, of course, you've got the game. Then the software house and – in the last column – the average score (converted to a percentage with typical ACE precision to two decimal places) the game received in ALL reviews during the last month. Don't forget that the review ratings are taken from all UK magazines, not just ACE, so we don't necessarily agree with some of the judgments here, but all review ratings are, to a certain extent, subjective.

SPECTRUM AND ST CHARTS
OPPOSITE

HOW TO ENTER

STEP ONE

Find a **postcard** – or write your entry on the **back of an envelope**. Enter your name and address, a daytime telephone number if you have one, and the Round Number.

STEP TWO

Tell us your age and which machine you own. Just in case you win!

STEP THREE

Examine this month's charts. Then, using your knowledge of the games scene, try to predict which games will come top of the six machine specific charts. Finally, enter on your postcard:

- the top game for the Spectrum
- the top game for the C64
- the top game for the CPC's
- the top game for the IBM PC
- the top game for the Amiga
- the top game for the ST

YOU DON'T HAVE TO ENTER A SUGGESTION FOR EVERY MACHINE! But remember that your chances of winning may increase if you do.

STEP FOUR (OPTIONAL)

You can also try to predict which company will be at the top of next month's Stockmarket listing (see this page). Enter on the card:

'The top softco will be... (name of company)'

STEP FIVE (OPTIONAL)

If you want to go for the jackpot £150 prize,

then select any of the previous categories and try to predict the top FIVE entries for next month instead of just the top one. Then tell us which category you're predicting for – it can be either the Stockmarket or any of the machine categories in Step Three. **REMEMBER – YOU CAN ONLY SUBMIT ONE JACKPOT CATEGORY!**

STEP SIX

Post the card (WITH a stamp!) to us to arrive not later than the closing date for this round (31st January). The address is:

**ACE Stockmarket
30-32 Farringdon Lane
London
EC1R 3AU**

The first correct forecast for each category taken out of the hat wins the prize. If you get more than one entry correct, you'll be entered in further draws for each category, thus increasing your chances of winning a prize.

THIS IS ROUND 15

Each month's competition has a round number so that we can correctly identify entries. You **MUST** include the round number on your postcard otherwise your entry may not be processed correctly.

THE RULES

- All entries must be received by January 31st 1991.
- No employees of EMAP, or of any company involved in the production, distribution, or sale of ACE Magazine are eligible for entry.
- Only one entry per household. Proof of posting not held as proof of delivery.
- We cannot undertake to deliver specific software titles as prizes, but rest assured that we will make every effort to ensure that the games get the adrenalin pumping!

ATARI ST

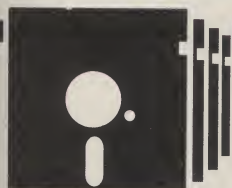
Speedball 2	Image Works	92.49
Nine Lives	ARC	86.38
M1 Tank Platoon	Microprose	86.17
Immortal	Electronic Arts	85
Team Yankee	Empire	84.73

Immortal hangs on in there as *Speedball 2* zips in with a bullet to number one. *M1 Tank Platoon* has been a long time coming, but was obviously worth the wait...

SPECTRUM

R-Type	Hit Squad	93
Teen' Mutant Hero Turtles	Image Works	92
NARC	Ocean	91
Rick Dangerous 2	Micro Style	88
Pang	Ocean	88

It seems slightly ironic that a two year old budget program has beaten *Turtles* to the number one slot. *RD2* deserves its placing however, and *Pang's* a neat little cutie.



DISKS

UNBEATABLE PRICES

BULK DISKS WITH 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS & BOXES WITH LABELS

20 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with free storage box.....	£12.95
25 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 40 cap. lockable box	£15.95
40 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£24.95
75 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£39.95

BULK DISKS WITH LABELS

50 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£24.95
100 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£46.95
250 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£96.50
500 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks in box.....	£175.00

BRANDED PRODUCT

Mitsubishi 10 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks	£9.95
Mitsubishi 30 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with 40 cap. box.....	£28.95
Mitsubishi 10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks	£16.50
Mitsubishi 30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with 40 cap. box	£47.95
Goldmaster 10 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks.....	£7.95
Goldmaster 30 x 3.5" MF2DD 135 TPI disks with 40 cap. box	£22.95
Goldmaster 10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks	£12.95
Goldmaster 30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with 40 cap. box	£38.50

5.25" DISKS IN POLY BAG WITH SLEEVES AND LABELS

25 x 5.25" D/S DD 48 TPI disks	£8.95
25 x 5.25" D/S DD 96 TPI disks	£10.95

HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with free storage box	£12.95
20 x 3.5" D/S HD disks with free storage box	£22.95
30 x 3.5" D/S HD disks in 40 cap. lockable box	£34.95
50 x 3.5" D/S HD disks in 80 cap. lockable box	£55.95
25 x 5.25" D/S HD 1.6 meg disks in 50 cap. lockable box.....	£18.95
50 x 5.25" D/S HD 1.6 meg disks in 50 cap. lockable box.....	£28.95

ACCESSORIES

Deluxe Mouse Mat	£2.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£2.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.50
Mouse Holder	£1.99
3.5" stackable 80 cap. disk box	£9.95

Remember all disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with full user sets, plus our amazing 2 for 1 Lifetime Warranty
Send or phone your order to:

Mansfield Computers

33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts NG18 1EA
Tel: 0623 631202/23043 Fax: 0623 422968
All prices include VAT & delivery in UK.



MICROSMART

AMIGA UTILITIES & BUSINESS

Aegis Sonix	£19.95	Microbase Database	£19.95
A-Max (Mac-Emulator)	£109.99	Pen Pal (Pal 1MB)	£39.90
A-Max with 128K RAMS	£209.99	Prodata	£54.00
Dynapac II	£44.99	Prodata 4.2 (1MB)	£64.90
Digical	£27.99	Recommended	£64.90
Hisoft Basic	£59.99		
Kindwords	£37.99	ART & SOUND	
Lattice C V.4	£164.99	A.M.O.S.	£32.99
Movie Beacons Typing	£19.99	Can Do	£69.99
PageSetter	£89.99	Deluxe Paint II	£59.99
Protext V.4	£59.99	Deluxe Paint III	£59.99
Superbase Personnel II	£21.99	Deluxe Print II	£34.99
		Deluxe Music Cons Set	£49.99
GRAPHICS & VIDEO		Deluxe Video II	£59.99
Aegis Video Titrer	£82.75	Fanavision	£24.99
Credit Text Scroller	£20.90	Mastersound	£32.99
DPrint III (Pal 1MB)	£57.50	Photon Paint II	£14.99
Real Things Birds	£20.90	Photon Print II	£34.99
Deluxe Video III (Pal 1MB)	£67.75	Studio Magik	£52.99
Digipaint 3.0 (Pal)	£58.90	Accountant V3.3	£121.90
Photon Paint (Pal)	£12.50	Devpac ST V2.0	£41.90
Photon Paint II (Pal 1MB)	£21.50	First Word Plus	£55.90
Professional Draw 2 (1MB)	£58.50	Fleet Street Publisher	£55.90
Pro Video Plus	£177.90	Hisoft C	£34.90
Script 3DL (Pal 1MB)	£112.00	K-Data	£34.90
Trip-A-Tron	£21.75	K-Graph 2	£29.90
Turbo Solver	£97.50	K-Spread 1	£16.75
TV Show 2 (Pal 1MB)	£57.00	K-Spread 2	£41.90
TV Text Pro (Pal)	£98.50	K-Word 2	£29.90
Video Frame Grabber (Pal/B+W)	£98.75	Lattice C	£104.90
Video Colour Upgrade	£16.25	Mailshot Plus	£34.90
XCad Designer	£79.50	Protext V4.2	£69.90

MUSIC APPLICATIONS

Aegis Sonix 2.0	£45.75	Deluxe Music	£50.25
Music X (UK Version)	£34.50	Mastersound Digitizer	£77.90
Future Sound Digitizer	£77.90	Midmaster Interface (5 ports)	£31.90
Midmaster Interface (5 ports)	£31.90	Midi Lead	£3.00
BUSINESS & EDUCATION		Advantage	£77.50
Arena Int Accounts (1MB)	£115.00	Discover Maths	£19.75
Discover Maths	£19.75	Discover Numbers	£19.75
Discover Chemistry	£19.75	Discover Alphabet (Each)	£13.90
Discover Alphabet (Each)	£13.90	Fun School 2 Under 6's	£12.50
Fun School 2 Under 6's	£12.50	Fun School 2 Over 6's (each)	£12.50
Fun School 2 Over 6's (each)	£12.50	Robot Readers: 3 bears	£22.90
Robot Readers: 3 bears	£22.90	Spellbook 4-6 or 7+ (each)	£18.50
Spellbook 4-6 or 7+ (each)	£18.50	Hisoft Basic	£58.00
Hisoft Basic	£58.00	Home Accounts	£20.75
Home Accounts	£20.75	Home Office Kit	£97.50
Home Office Kit	£97.50	Kindwords 2.0 (1MB)	£38.75
Kindwords 2.0 (1MB)	£38.75	Recommended	£38.75
Recommended	£38.75	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	£19.75
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	£19.75	Micro GCSE Maths	£19.75
Micro GCSE Maths	£19.75	Micro GCSE English (each)	£19.25
Micro GCSE English (each)	£19.25	Microtext Word Processor	£19.75
Microtext Word Processor	£19.75		

VIDEO

Credit Text Scroller	£29.90	Deluxe Video 3	£69.92
Deluxe Video 3	£69.92	Dig View Gold 4	£119.83
Dig View Gold 4	£119.83	Frame Grabber	£569.94
Frame Grabber	£569.94	GDK Disk Type Video	£34.96
GDK Disk Type Video	£34.96	Hitachi Camera & 16mm Lens	£199.87
Hitachi Camera & 16mm Lens	£199.87	Kars Headline Fonts 2	£54.97
Kars Headline Fonts 2	£54.97	Miragen Genlock	£99.82
Miragen Genlock	£99.82	Project D	£31.97
Project D	£31.97	The Director	£47.84
The Director	£47.84	The Director Tool Kit	£27.83
The Director Tool Kit	£27.83	TV Text Professional	£99.82
TV Text Professional	£99.82	Video Titrer	£84.87
Video Titrer	£84.87	Vidi Amiga PAL Digitiser	£94.99
Vidi Amiga PAL Digitiser	£94.99	VidiChrome	£19.76
VidiChrome	£19.76	Zoetrope 1MB	£79.81
Zoetrope 1MB	£79.81		

MICROSMART MEGA DEALS!

Half Meg Upgrades	
512K Upgrade inc. clock with	
It Came From The Desert	£49.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock with	
Gold The Realm	£45.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock	
Dragons Lair	£65.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock with ACE	£65.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock	
Dungeon Master	£65.99
512K Upgrade inc. clock	
Manhunter 2	£69.99
Naksha Mouse with hard mat & house	
£26.00	

EDUCATIONAL

Answer Back Junior	£13.99	AMIGA	
Answer Back Senior	£13.99		
Dinosaur Discovery Kit	£14.99		
Discover Chemistry	£13.99		
Discovery Maths	£14.99		
Discovery Words	£14.99		
First Letter & Words	£14.99		
First Shapes	£14.99		
French Mistress	£13.99		
Fun School II (under 16)	£12.99		
Fun School II 6-8	£12.99		
German Master	£13.99		
Italian Tutor	£13.99		
Kid Talk	£14.99		
Math Talk	£14.99		
My Paint	£22.99		
Puzzle Storybook	£14.99		
Rhyming Notebook	£14.99		
Spanish Tutor	£13.99		

THE YOUNGER YEARS

NEW Fun School 3 Under 5	£17.99	AMIGA	
NEW Fun School 3 5-7 years	£17.99		
NEW Fun School 3 7 and over	£17.99		
Junior Typist	£18.99		
Micro English (GCSE)	£17.99		
Micro Maths (GCSE)	£17.99		
Micro French (GCSE)	£17.99		
Mega Maths (GCSE)	£17.99		
Things to do with Numbers	£15.99		
Things to do with Words	£15.99		
AB Zoo	£3.99		
Spell Book 4-9	£13.99		
Lets Spell at Home	£13.99		
Lets Spell at the Shops	£13.99		
Puzzle Book Vol 1	£39.99		
Amiga Logo	£17.99		
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£18.49		
Answer Back Junior	£13.99		
Answer Back Senior	£13.99		

THE NATIONS TOP 50 TITLES

	ST	AMIGA		ST	AMIGA
Bomber Mission Disc	£13.99		Klax	£13.99	£9.99
Budokan	£16.99		Last Ninja II	£13.99	£16.99
Castle Master	£13.99	£14.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£13.99	£26.99
Chase HQ	£13.99	£16.99	Lost Patrol	£26.99	£16.99
Chess Champions 2175	£18.99		Manchester United	£13.99	£14.99
Codename Iceman	£23.99		Manhunter in San Francisco		
Colonels Bequest	£26.99		(1 Meg)	£13.99	£14.99
Conquest of Camelot	£26.99		Midnight Resistance	£13.99	£16.99
Corporation	£16.99		Midwinter	£13.99	£18.99
Damocles	£16.99	£14.99	Neuromancer	£18.99	£16.99
Dragons Breath	£21.99	£18.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99	
Dynasty Wars	£13.99	£16.99	Pipe Mania	£13.99	£14.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£13.99	£12.99	Player Manager	£13.99	£11.99
Escape from Singes Castle	£26.99		Projectyle	£12.99	£16.99
Escape Planet or Robot			Rainbow Islands	£16.99	
Monsters	£13.99	£13.99	Red Storm Rising	£13.99	£16.99
F-29 Retaliator	£16.99	£16.99	Shadow Warrior	£15.99	£16.99
Fire and Brimstone	£16.99	£16.99	Space Ace	£13.99	£26.99
Flood	£16.99		Space Quest II (1 Meg)	£22.99	
Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£23.99		Super Cars (Gremlin)	£13.99	£16.99
Imperium	£16.99	£16.99	Their Finest Hour	£18.99	£19.99
International 3D Tennis	£14.99		The Plague	£16.99	£14.99
Iron Lord	£16.99	£16.99	Turrican	£13.99	£13.99
It Came From The Desert	£16.99		TV Sports Basketball	£14.99	£14.99
(1 Meg)	£16.99		Ultimate Golf	£16.99	
Kick Off 2 + World Cup	£13.99	£15.99	Unreal	£16.99	£16.99
Kings Quest 4	£21.99	£22.99	X-Out	£12.99	£13.99

MICROSMARTS £ SAVING OFFERS!!

	ST	AMIGA		ST	AMIGA
3 Stooges	£ 7.99	£ 9.99	Drum Studio	£ 4.99	
Airborne Ranger	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Dynamite Dux	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Art Heads	£ 7.99	£ 7.99	Fish	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Art of Chelsea	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	F/ball Manager II+	£ 9.99	
Austerlitz	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Exp Kit	£12.99	£12.99
Baal	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Galaxy Force	£ 3.99	£ 3.99
Ballistics	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Galadregons Domain	£ 5.99	
Barbarian 2 (Palace)	£ 7.99	£ 7.99	Gauntlet II	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Bards Tale 1	£ 7.99	£ 7.99	Grand Prix Circuit	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Beast & Thirt	£ 10.99	£ 10.99	Hard Drivin	£ 8.99	£ 8.99
Blasteroids	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Hollywood Poker Pro	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Block Money	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Infestation	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Bloodwings	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Ingrids Back	£ 8.99	
Boulderdash Const	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Interphase	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Kit	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Kristal	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Brian Clough's	£ 6.99	£ 6.99	Laser Squad	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Football	£ 6.99	£ 6.99	Leaderboard	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Captain Blood	£ 7.99	£ 7.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£ 9.99	£ 9.99
Commando	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Lords of the Rising	£11.99	£11.99
Conflict in Europe	£ 7.99	£ 7.99	Manic Miner	£ 7.99	
Cybernet II	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Marble Madness	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Daily Double Horse	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Menace	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Racing	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Millenium 2.2	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Dizzy Dice	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Mr. Hell	£ 8.99	
Dragon Spirit	£ 4.99	£ 4.99	Netherworld	£ 4.99	£ 4.99
Drakken	£ 14.99	£ 14.99			

COMING VERY SOON!!! TELEPHONE FOR LATEST DETAILS

	ST	AMIGA		ST	AMIGA
4D Boxing	£16.99	£16.99	Navy Seals	£16.99	£16.99
AFT 2	£16.99	£16.99	Platinum	£19.99	£19.99
Awesome	£22.99		Pool of Radiance	£19.99	
Buck Rogers	£19.99		Predator 2	£16.99	£16.99
Captive	£16.99	£16.99	Puzznic	£16.99	£16.99
Carthage	£16.99	£16.99	Reach for the Skies	£16.99	£16.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99	Rocky Horror Show	£16.99	£16.99
Curse of Azure Bonds	£19.99	£19.99	Rogue Trooper	£16.99	£16.99
Death Trap	£16.99	£16.99	Rotator	£16.99	£16.99
Deluxe Paint	£39.99		Search for the King	£19.99	£19.99
Dragon Strike	£19.99		Secrets of the Luftwaffe	£19.99	£19.99
Duster	£16.99	£16.99	Sega Master Mix	£19.99	£19.99
E-Swat	£16.99	£16.99	Shadow Sorcerer	£19.99	£19.99
Epic	£16.99	£16.99	Sound Express	£22.99	
Eye of the Beholder	£19.99		Spellbound	£16.99	£16.99
Fire and Forget 2	£16.99	£16.99	Stratego	£16.99	£16.99
Flip It and Magnose	£16.99	£16.99	Strider 2	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	£16.99	Teenage Mutant Turtles	£19.99	£19.99
Gunboat	£16.99	£16.99	TNT	£19.99	£19.99
Hollywood Collection	£19.99	£19.99	Tournament Golf	£16.99	£16.99
Indianapolis 500	£16.99		Toyota Celica	£16.99	£16.99
Jack Off (1 Meg)	£13.99	£13.99	Vaxine	£16.99	£16.99
Line of Fire	£16.99	£16.99	Wildfire	£19.99	£19.99
Mean Streets	£16.99	£16.99	Wolf Pack	£19.99	
Mig 29	£19.99	£19.99	Wonderland	£19.99	£19.99
Music X Jnr	£24.99		World Champ Soccer	£16.99	£16.99
Narc	£16.99	£16.99	Wrath of the Demon	£16.99	£16.99

ACCESSORIES

Naksha Mouse	£ 26.00
Contriver Mouse	£ 18.00
Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor	£249.00
Power Drive	£ 59.99
Cumana Drive	£ 89.99
QS II Turbo	£ 9.99
QS III Turbo	£ 9.99
Pro 5000	£ 12.99
Navigator with Autofire	£ 10.99
Speedking with Autofire	£ 9.99
40 Lockable Disk Box	£ 5.99
80 Lockable Disk Box	£ 7.99
Mouse Mat	£ 5.99
Mouse House	£ 3.99
Amiga 4-Player Adapter	£ 7.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.99
Disk Cleaning Kit	£ 3.99
Box 10 Bulk Disks	£ 6.99
Branded Sony (Box 10)	£ 9.99

COMING SOON... TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES £16.99

THE ULTIMATE COLLECTION

	ST	AMIGA		ST	AMIGA
1/2 Meg Upgrade with		£44.99	Hint Book Laser Squad	£12.99	£12.99
Adidas Football	£13.99	£16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£19.99	£19.99
Adidas Football Sub	£13.99	£16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£19.99	£19.99
AMOS		£34.99	Licence to Kill	£12.99	£12.99
Austerlitz	£16.99	£16.99	Life & Death	£19.99	£19.99
Axis Magic Hammer	£13.99	£13.99	Light Force	£16.99	£16.99
BAT	£16.99	£16.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£16.99	£16.99
Battlemaster	£16.99	£16.99	Loom	£16.99	£16.99
Balance of Power 30	£16.99	£16.99	Lords of the Rising Sun		£17.99
Bards Tale 1 & 2	£ 5.99	£ 5.99	Lost Patrol	£13.99	£16.99
Hint Book Bards Tale 2			Magnum 4	£16.99	£16.99
BSS Japed Crusader	£12.99		New Zealand United	£16.99	£16.99
Batman the Movie	£13.99	£16.99	Manhunter New York	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£16.99	£16.99	Manhunter NY hint book	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Battle of Britain	£19.99	£19.99	Manhunter S'Francisco	£21.99	
Battlechess	£16.99	£16.99	Maniac Mansion	£16.99	£16.99
Beach Volley	£13.99	£16.99	Matrix Marauders	£13.99	£13.99
Blity the Kid	£16.99	£16.99	Microscope Soccer	£14.99	£14.99
Black Tiger	£13.99	£16.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£21.99	£21.99
Black Warrior	£13.99	£16.99	Mid Winter	£19.99	£19.99
Blood Money	£16.99	£16.99	Midnight Resistance	£13.99	£16.99
Bloodwings disk	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Mini Office Comics	£16.99	
Bomber	£21.99	£21.99	Mini Office Graphics	£16.99	
Boysinger Manager	£13.99	£13.99	Mini Office Spread	£16.99	
BSS Japed Crusader	£12.99		Nightmare	£16.99	£16.99
Budokan		£16.99	Nightbreeds	£13.99	£16.99
Cabal	£13.99	£16.99	Ninja Spirit	£13.99	£16.99
Carrier Command	£14.99	£14.99	Ninja Warriors	£13.99	£13.99
Casualty	£16.99	£16.99	Ninja Warriors 2	£13.99	£13.99
Cavadar	£16.99	£16.99	North & South	£16.99	£16.99
Chaos Strikers Back	£16.99		Operation Stealth	£16.99	£19.99
Chuck Yeager	£16.99	£16.99	Oriental Games	£16.99	£16.99
Chase HQ	£13.99	£16.99	Operation Thunderbolt	£13.99	£13.99
Colossal Cave	£16.99	£16.99	Operation Wolf	£12.99	£12.99
Commander	£19.99	£13.99	Operation Wolf	£12.99	£14.99
Commando	£16.99	£16.99	Overlander		£13.99
Commando War	£16.99	£16.99	P47	£15.99	£15.99
Colossal Cave	£16.99	£16.99	Paperboy	£12.99	£16.99
Colonels Quest (1 Meg)		£26.99	Paranoid	£15.99	£16.99
Conquer	£16.99	£16.99	Pirates	£15.99	£15.99
Conquest Camelot (1 Meg)		£26.99	Player Manager	£12.99	£12.99
Conqueror	£16.99	£16.99	Plotting	£13.99	£16.99
Cosmic Crusader	£16.99	£16.99	Populous	£12.99	£16.99
Crackdown	£13.99	£16.99	Police Quest 1,2 hint bk	£ 6.99	£ 6.99
Crazy Cars 2	£19.99	£16.99	Police Quest 2	£16.99	£16.99
Cyberball	£13.99	£13.99	Populous		£16.99
Damocles	£16.99	£16.99	Populous Promised land	£ 7.99	£ 7.99
Darius	£16.99	£13.99	Power Rangers	£13.99	£16.99
Dark Century	£16.99	£16.99	Powerdirt	£16.99	£16.99
Days of Thunder	£19.99	£19.99	Power Monger	£16.99	£16.99
Degas Elite		£17.99	Precious Metal	£15.99	£15.99
Deluxe Music Con Kit		£69.99	Pro Promis Tour	£13.99	£13.99
Deluxe Music Editor		£59.99	Rainbow Islands	£13.99	£13.99
Deluxe Photobal		£59.99	Red Storm Rising	£15.99	
Deluxe Print 2		£59.99	Resolution 1D1	£16.99	£16.99
Deluxe Production		£89.99	Roxes Grid	£16.99	£16.99
Delta Force	£16.99	£16.99	Rick Dangerous	£13.99	£16.99
Dick Tracy	£16.99	£16.99	Rick Dangerous 2	£16.99	£16.99
Dr Doom	£16.99	£16.99	Risk	£13.99	£13.99
Dragons Lair 2		£26.99	Robocop	£12.99	£15.99
Dragon Spirit	£12.99	£12.99	Robocop 2	£12.99	£16.99
Dragon's Lair	£16.99	£16.99	Rocket Ranger 2	£16.99	£17.99
Dragons Lair (1 Meg)		£26.99	Rotox	£16.99	£16.99
Dragons of Flame	£16.99	£16.99	Run the Gauntlet	£12.99	£15.99
Drakken	£12.99	£21.99	RVF Honda	£14.99	£14.99
Dungeon Master	£16.99	£16.99	Rocket Ranger	£12.99	£16.99
Dungeon Master 2	£ 7.99	£ 7.99	Shadow Warriors	£13.99	£16.99
Dungeon Master Hints	£ 9.99	£ 9.99	Shadow of Monkey Land	£19.99	£19.99
Dynomite Debugger		£16.99	Shadow of the Beast		£22.99
Dynasty Wars	£13.99	£16.99	Shadow of the Beast 2		£22.99
Eagle	£16.99	£16.99	Shogun	£16.99	£16.99
Elite	£14.99	£14.99	Shonibi	£14.99	£16.99
Emlyn Hughes	£13.99	£13.99	Shut em up		£12.99
Emlyn Hughes Out	£13.99	£13.99	Construction Kit	£13.99	£13.99
Escape from Robot			Stent Service	£13.99	£13.99
Exile	£13.99	£13.99	Stunt Driver	£13.99	£13.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99	£16.99	Sim City	£19.99	£19.99
F16 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	£19.99	Sim City Terrain		£13.99
F20 Retaliator	£16.99	£16.99	Sir Fred	£16.99	£16.99
Fantasy	£16.99	£16.99	Six Gun	£16.99	£16.99
Falcon		£29.99	Silvermoon		£16.99
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.99	£13.99	Skate or Die	£16.99	£16.99
Falcon Mission Disk 2	£13.99	£13.99	Sound Express Stereo		£34.99
Farey Tale Adventure		£13.99	Sampler		£13.99
Fearful Planet	£16.99	£16.99	Shogun	£14.99	£14.99
Fighting Soccer	£13.99	£13.99	Sly Spy	£13.99	£16.99
Final Battle 2	£16.99	£16.99	SnorStrike	£16.99	£16.99
Fireball	£16.99	£16.99	Space Ace	£26.99	£26.99
Fire & Bombstone	£16.99	£16.99	Space Quest 1	£26.99	£26.99
Flash Point	£16.99	£16.99	Space Quest 2	£26.99	£26.99
Fight Sim 2	£26.99	£26.99	Spy Who Saved Me	£13.99	£13.99
Flight of the Intruder	£16.99	£16.99	Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Fit Disk 7 or 11	£13.99	£13.99	Star Wars Trilogy	£16.99	£16.99
Fistful of Dollars	£13.99	£13.99	Star Wars Trilogy hint bk	£16.99	£16.99
Fit Disk 7	£13.99	£13.99	Star Flight hint bk		£ 5.99
Football Director 2	£12.99	£12.99	Star Gladiator 2	£14.99	£14.99
Fitball Manager 2 gift pk	£12.99	£12.99	Stos		£13.99
Fitballer of the Year	£13.99	£13.99	Stos		£13.99
Fitballer of the Year 2	£13.99	£13.99	Stos Games Galore		£13.99
Fitballer of the Year 3	£13.99	£13.99	Stos Maestro		£16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	£11.99	£11.99	Stos Masters 600		£11.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	£11.99	£11.99	Strider	£13.99	£16.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	£11.99	£11.99	Stunt Car Racer	£16.99	£16.99
Future Wars	£16.99	£16.99	Stunt Car Racer	£16.99	£16.99
Ghosts & Goblins	£13.99	£13.99	Subnote	£12.99	£13.99
Ghosts of Goblins	£13.99	£16.99	Supercars	£13.99	£13.99
Gold of the Americas	£16.99	£16.99	Swords of Twilight	£16.99	£16.99
Gold of the Aztecs	£16.99	£16.99	Sword of Twilight hint bk	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Legend	£13.99	£13.99	Tenage Mutant Turtles		£19.99
Grand National		£13.99	Test Drive 2		£19.99
Grand Prix Circuit	£16.99	£16.99	Test Drive 2 Callt Chall		£ 6.99
Gravity	£16.99	£16.99	Test Drive 2 Muscle cars		£ 6.99
Gunship	£16.99	£16.99	Test Drive 2 Supercars		£ 6.99
Hard Drive	£13.99	£13.99	The Jetsons		£16.99
Heavy Metal	£13.99	£13.99	The Plague	£16.99	£16.99
Heroes	£13.99	£13.99	Thunderstrike	£13.99	£16.99
Hillstar	£16.99	£16.99	The Cycles		£16.99
Hillsfar	£16.99	£16.99	The Crystal Mystery	£16.99	£16.99
Hounds of Shadow	£16.99	£16.99	The Kistal	£19.99	£ 9.99
Imperium	£16.99	£16.99	Time		£19.99
Indiana Jones	£16.99	£16.99	Toobin	£13.99	£13.99
Indiana Jones Adventure	£16.99	£16.99	Total Collapse	£13.99	£13.99
Indiana Jones Hint Book	£ 5.99	£ 5.99	Total Recall		£16.99
Interceptor	£16.99	£16.99	Tower of Babel	£16.99	£16.99
Int Camp Wrestling	£16.99	£16.99	Track Suit Manager	£12.99	£12.99
Int Soccer Challenge	£16.99	£16.99	Train Assassins	£16.99	£16.99
Iron Lord	£16.99	£16.99	Troop Outrun	£13.99	£16.99
Italy 1990	£16.99	£16.99	Turrican		£16.99
Jack the Giant Killer	£16.99	£16.99	TV Sports Baseball		£13.99
K (Meg)	£19.99		TV Sports Baseball 2		£13.99
Kame from the Desert			TV Sports Football	£16.99	£12.99
Kame from the Desert			Typhoon Thompson		£13.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World	£16.99	£16.99
Kame from the Desert			Two World</		

MAIL ORDER

0908 564369

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £379 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder • Deluxe Paint II

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day Courier

Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential RRP of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder • Deluxe Paint II

Amiga 1500

The Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer is the ultimate in Personal Home Computers for the whole family. Platinum works - integrated - Word Processor, Database and spreadsheet. Deluxe Paint 3 - the ultimate in paint packages. Populous and Sim City - State of the Art strategy games. Battletchess - the chess programme amongst all chess programmes. Their Finest Hour - The battle of Britain brought to life in a technical flight sim. A1084's stereo colour monitor to get the best from your Amiga. The Amiga 1500 has been designed around the already popular Amiga A500, but with hardware facilities that would put any mid range business machine to shame.

Please call for further details
£1049.00 inc VAT + next day courier service.

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator • Midi Interface-Software • Kind Words II wordproc'or • Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal Database • Maxplan 500 spreadsheet • Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II • Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK
£399 inc VAT & next day courier
Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Deluxe Paint II Graphics Package • Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software • Back to the Future film action software • Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action • 10 free games worth £200 • Free joystick, mouse mat & 10 blank disks • Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial • All leads, manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug • PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software • Deluxe Paint II

HALF MEGS - Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.

£34.99

AMIGA + ST DRIVES - A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility.

£59.99

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead £269.00

Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga £259.00

4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga £259.00

Naksha Mouse - Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST
£26.00

Contriver Mouse - The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga
£18.00

PRINTERS

Star LC24 200 24PIN including ST/Amiga £259.00

Star LC200 including lead for ST/Amiga £210.00

Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga £219.00

LC10 - The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

Tel: 0908 564369, Fax: 0908 560040

MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24 HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
-------	------	-------

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME:

ADDRESS:

TEL NO:

TOTAL COST £:

Please send this to Microsmart, 125 High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes. MK11 1AT



**SAME
DAY
DESPATCH**

AT LAST!!

**ALL
PRICES
INC
V.A.T**

A PREMIER TRADE SUPPLIER COMES DIRECT TO YOU - THE PUBLIC!

3 1/2" DISKS

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

SONY D/S D/D 135 tpi

50's.....	42p each	£21.00
100's.....	41p each	£41.00
400's.....	39p each	£156.00
800's.....	36p each	£288.00
1200's.....	35p each	£420.00

MITSUBISHI

50's.....	39p	£19.50
100's.....	38p	£38.00
400's.....	35p	£140.00
800's.....	32p	£256.00
1200's.....	30p	£360.00

All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

**3 1/2"
DISKS
FROM 30p
inc VAT**

STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2" (10 capacity box) "Sлимпак".....	£0.95 each
3 1/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10".....	£1.00 each
3 1/2" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box.....	£3.50 each
3 1/2" (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box.....	£3.95 each
3 1/2" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box.....	£4.30 each
3 1/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box.....	£4.95 each
3 1/2" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box.....	£6.50 each
3 1/2" "POSSO" stackable box (holds 150).....	£15.95
3 1/2" "BANX" lockable/stackable (holds 90).....	£9.95

All disks boxes are anti-static, Amiga beige, contain keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

ACCESSORIES

Printer Stands (80 col).....	£6.50
Printer Stand with tray.....	£9.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stands for Amiga.....	£9.95
Monitor Arms (fully adjustable with keyboard keeper).....	£69.95
Data Switches (2-way serial or parallel).....	£12.95
Copy Holders (Thingy III).....	£3.95
A4 Desk Top Holder.....	£7.90
Mousemats (boxed 8mm) red, blue, grey.....	£2.95
Mousemats 5mm packaged.....	£1.95
Mousebrackets.....	£1.95
Amiga printer leads.....	£5.95
3 1/2" cleaning kits.....	£1.95
Amiga Dust Covers.....	£2.95
Amiga Screen Filters.....	£12.95
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels.....	£7.50
1000 Tractor feed labels.....	£9.95
Fastrack II (attaches to side of monitor for easy swapping of diskettes).....	£2.95
Keyboard Cleaner.....	£2.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

	QTY1	QTY5	QTY10
Amstrad DMF 2000/3000.....	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Amstrad DMF 4000.....	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512.....	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Amstrad PCW 9512.....	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Brother HR15/20/25/35.....	£2.50	£2.30	£2.15
Brother M1009/1109.....	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Citizen 1200/LSP10.....	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson MX/FX80/85/800.....	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson FX100/105/1000.....	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/86.....	£2.90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82.....	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Star LC10.....	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour.....	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE. TELEPHONE **0530-813591** FOR PRICING ON OTHER RIBBONS NOT LISTED

AMIGA

OMC AMIGA STARTER PACK

COMPRISES:
500 Flight of Fantasy/Screengems
1/2 meg additional RAM upgrade
3 1/2" external disk drive
10 3 1/2" D/S D/D 135 tpi diskettes
1 (40 cap) lockable storage box
1 mousemat
1 mouse
1 mouse bracket
1 joystick
1 Amiga dustcover
PLUS the usual 4 great software titles

**NO NEED TO
SHOP AROUND**

R.R.P £679

**OMC All inclusive
price of
£489.00 inc. VAT**

A saving of £190.00

PHONE FOR DETAILS ON CLASS OF 90's PACK

RAM EXPANSIONS

1/2 meg upgrade (without clock)..... **£34.95**

1/2 meg upgrade (with clock)..... **£39.95**

Features include: ON/OFF memory switch, auto-recharge battery backed clock, 4 low power fastrams.

4 MEG RAM EXPANSION (POPULATED)

Gives a total memory of 4.5 Mb

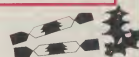
1 year warranty. No cables, soldering etc.

Compatible with Fat or Fatter Agnes, fits in A501 slot.

100% compatible with all Amiga software

ONLY £299.95

XMAS CRACKERS



Star LC-10 Printer.....	£158.85
Star LC-10 Colour Printer.....	£199.95
Philips Colour Monitor.....	£249.95

(ref. CM8833)

11 x 91/2 S.P plain 70 GSM Micro per paper	
Pack 100.....	£2.50
Pack 250.....	£3.95
Pack 500.....	£5.95
Pack 1000.....	£8.95
Pack 2000.....	£16.95

DISK DRIVES

3 1/2" External disk drive for Amiga, Slimline design colour co-ordinated throughport connector. 1 year guarantee

ONLY £59.95

MICE

Amiga mouse, two button fully compatible as replacement.....	£19.95
Atari ST mouse, two button fully compatible replacement.....	£19.95
Naksha.....	£39.00
IBM cordless.....	£49.95

"OMC MOUSE DEAL" Replacement mouse + mouse bracket + mousemat

ONLY £22.95

SOUNDBLASTER

Turns your Amiga into a powerful sound emitting system, pack includes:

50 watt 3-way speakers
3" woofer
2" mid range 1" tweeter
power supply
cables
full instructions

£44.99 inc VAT

**Free
stereo
headphones**

POWER SUPPLY

Fully compatible replacement Power Supply for Amiga 500

ONLY £38.95

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125.....	£7.95
Quickshot III Turbo.....	£9.95
Konix Speedking.....	£11.95
Pro 5000.....	£13.95
Competition Pro (auto fire).....	£14.95

TO ORDER

CHEQUES AND P.O.'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND TO ADDRESS BELOW.

CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON **0530 813591 (8 LINES)**

FAX **0530 813595** FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

VISA

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD
DEPT AF, MEDIA HOUSE, UNIT 14, ASHBY ROAD,
COALVILLE, LEICS LE6 2LA

TEL 0530 813591

FAX: 0530 813595

Trade a/cs welcome. All prices include VAT. Corporate, education orders welcome. Personal callers welcome



O.M.C Ltd

POSTAGE: £3.50
CARRIAGE: £8.50

HARD SELL

The upgrade path is long and filled with potential pitfalls. Here, as part of our reader service, is the fully updated ACE guide to the machines you're most likely to want which will help you find the one best suited to your needs.

Due to space restrictions the guide is run in two halves; 16-bit machines this month and consoles next. When space permits, we'll print both. Good hunting!

ACORN ARCHIMEDES

Models: Archimedes 310, 3000, 410 420, 440

Package: keyboard, mouse and drive; keyboard mouse and drive plus monitor (colour or mono);

Memory: 3000 512K; 310 1Mb; 410 1Mb; 420 2Mb; 440 4Mb

Processor: Acorn ARM

RRP: Prices range from £789.97 for A3000 alone to £2644.60 for A440 with colour monitor

Contact: Acorn 0223 245200

IN BRIEF

Still the cutting edge of micro technology. Acorn's ARM is about the fastest thing this side of a Cray. This very exciting machine – although gathering admirers since the introduction of the A3000 – still lacks a good games software base and is best left to the enthusiast.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: 320 x 256 or 640 x 256 with normal monitors. 640 x 512 available with multi-sync monitors.

Palette: 4096

Colours: From mono up to 256 (320 x 256) or 16 (640 x 512).

TV: No

Monitor Output: Mono composite video: colour – RGB + sync.

Monitor Supplied: Depends on package bought.

Monitor Options: Acorn dedicated 14 inch medium res. colour; 12 inch high res mono; Multi-sync colour.

Sprites: 1

Speed: Blistering.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Good

MIDI: With extra hardware.

Stereo Output: Yes

Performance: 16 channels (8 stereo pairs); 6 octaves, 1 internal speaker.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5 inch – 800K

Disk Price: From £1.20 upwards.

Disk Performance: Good and fast.

Keyboard: 103 keys with programmable auto-repeat. Early keyboards have a cheap feel given the quality of the machine.

Joystick/Mouse: 3 button mouse; n support for joysticks.

Interfaces: 25 pin D parallel; 9 pin mouse; 3.5mm stereo headphone jack; 64 way din; 41612 expansion port; IEC 320 video outlet; I/O interface.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Still very limited. Some games available most software is for productivity and business.

Current Releases: See above.

Games: Most famous are *Zarch* (*Virus*) and *Conqueror*. But there have been several impressive one-off titles released recently.

Graphics: Potential is enormous.

Music: Like graphics, but developers remain shy.

Prospects: Limited. Even the cheaper models find it tough competing with STs and Amigas.

Software Loading: Very reliable.

BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: As RRP

Second Hand Availability: Still scarce, some 305 and 310s starting to appear but expect to pay for them. **Maintenance:** One year's guarantee. Return to faulty machines dealer.

APPLE MACINTOSH

Models: Classic, SE/30, LC, IIsi

Package: Monitor with built-in CPU and disk drive, separate keyboard

Memory: 1Mb (Classic 1), 2Mb

(Classic 2, SE/30, LC & IIsi), 5Mb (IIsi) **Processor:** Motorola 68000 (SE/30); 68020 (LC), 68030 (SE/30, IIsi)

Recommended Retail Price: Classic 1 £575; Classic 2 £895; SE/30 £2395+ (inc 40Mb hard disc); LC £1235 (inc 40Mb hard disc); IIsi £2295 (2Mb+40Mb hard disc), £2645 (5Mb+40Mb hard disc), £2995 (5Mb+80Mb) (all ex VAT)

Contact: Apple 081-569-1199

IN BRIEF

A very expensive up-market machine for those keen on desktop publishing, WIMP systems and up-market software. Release of the Classic range an exciting move for wannabe Mac owners. Software is very expensive. Quite a few games in the US, but few over here. Good for MIDI musicians but be prepared to pay through the nose for software.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: Classic & SE 512 x 342; LC 640 x 480; IIsi 640 x 480 (colour) & 640 x 870 (grey).

Palette: Classic & SE are black and white; LC 256; IIsi 256 or 16 greys in max. res.

Colours: 256 with colour monitor.

TV: No

Monitor Output: Integral monitor.

Monitor Supplied: Yes.

Monitor Options: Hi-res mono & colour available for LC & IIsi.

Sprites: None

Speed: Classic 1okay; Classic 2, SE/30 & LC reasonably fast; IIsi very fast.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Good

MIDI: Third party interfaces available.

Stereo Output: IIsi yes, rest no.

Performance: 4 channels give good performance.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5 inch – 1.44Mb.

Disk Price: £1.50 – £2.00

Disk Performance: Generally fast **Keyboard:** Separate with 81 keys including function keys and numeric key pad. Optional extra is the Apple Extended keyboard with 105 keys.

Joystick/Mouse: Joystick is not supported; high-quality single button mouse is supplied with machine.

Interfaces: SE30 – Apple Desktop Bus connector. 2 RS232/RS422 serial; external disk drive; 96 pin Euro-Din expansion slot; SCSI – DB-25 connector; external audio amplifier. IIsi – 2

RS232/RS422 serial; DB-25 SCSI T.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: A very wide base exists in all fields except games.

Current Releases: Adequate, though largely of US origin and in the business or DTP field.

Games: Very few arcade titles but plenty of icon-driven adventures.

Graphics: Lots of excellent software for those interested in DIY publishing.

Music: Very well supported for MIDI software – but it's expensive to boot.

Prospects: As always, excellent – especially in business and DTP.

Software Loading: Quick and reliable.

BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: Generally the RRP – Macs are only sold through dealerships. Ask for a discount for cash.

Second Hand Availability: Scarce and expensive. A better market exists in older models but these are best avoided.

Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Apple offers Applecare – "insurance" you take out to cover the cost of repairs after the guarantee has run out.

ATARI ST



Models: Atari 520STFM; 520STE; 1040STE; Mega STs; Stacy

Package: 520 and 1040 have keyboard with built-in disk drive; Mega versions have separate keyboard. Power Pack includes 520STE with light gun, joystick and £400 of "free" software. New "Discovery" pack includes similar value software to Power pack but with an STFM and an educational bent.

Memory: 520STFM and 520STE 512K; 1040STE 1Mb; Mega ST 1, 2 or 4Mb; Stacy 2 or 4Mb. STE machines expand internally to 4Mb.

Processor: Motorola 68000

Recommended Retail Price: 520STE (Power Pack) £399; 520STFM (Discovery Pack) £299; 1040STE £499; Stacy N/A

Contact: Atari 0753 33344

IN BRIEF

Excellent as a general purpose home machine for games, small business and productivity. It's the number one choice for MIDI musicians. The ST's price still gives it a slight edge over the graphically more advanced Amiga. The new baby ST – Stacy – is tipped by Atari to be the musician's portable since it is a complete 2Mb or 4Mb ST with hard disk and mono monitor in a small box.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: Low-res 320 x 200; medium res 640 x 200; high-res 640 x 400

Palette: STFM 512; STE 4096; Stacy 2

Colours: Black and white in high-res; 4 colours in medium-res; 16 in low-res.

TV: Yes. Not Stacy.

Monitor Output: STFM models only, others through TV modulator

Monitor Supplied: No; Stacy has integral LCD monitor

Monitor Options: Atari monitors SM124 high-res mono; SC1442 med res colour.

Sprites: 1

Speed: Fast

NB High resolution display is only available on monochrome monitor; medium and low res displays only available on colour monitors or TVs. Blitter fitted to late STFMs (standard on STE) improves the GEM access.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Depends on monitor.

MIDI: Yes

Stereo Output: STE only.

Performance: 3 channel sound is average to good depending on software. STE features 8 bit PCM sound but no current software uses it.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5 inch – 720K

Disk Price: £1.20 to £1.50

Disk Performance: Reliable and fast. Early machines were supplied with a single-sided disk drive.

Keyboard: 96 keys including 10 functions keys. Has a cheap feel which can be improved with third party spring kits.

Joystick/Mouse: 2 Joystick ports are standard; 2 button mouse is supplied with machine. Stacy is supplied with a trackball.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Excellent. A few budget titles are starting to appear now.

Current Releases: None of the major software houses ignore the ST so it is well served with plenty of good software.

Games: Across the board.

Graphics: Good with some excellent software to manipulate them.

Music: Excellent. Plenty of sound samplers, editors and MIDI software make this the musician's choice.

Prospects: Very good, but the Amiga is currently the favourite with software houses in the UK and the ST has failed to capture a market in the States.

Software Loading: A hangover from the original machines is the 360K disk format which means few companies bother to supply double-sided disks. This means large games require two or more disks with all the tedious disk swapping this entails.

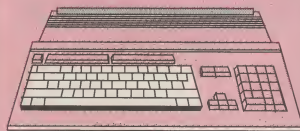
BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: As RRP. Watch out

for the twice yearly bundles.

Second Hand Availability: Very common and quite cheap. STs do not hold their value well – beware very old, single sided machines.

Maintenance: One year's guarantee. Return to dealer if faulty.

COMMODORE AMIGA

Models: Amiga A500; A2000, A3000

Package: A500 has keyboard and built-in drive with separate PSU; A2000 has separate keyboard with built-in (fan assisted) PSU. Recently released A3000 is a very powerful machine indeed.

Memory: A500 512K; A2000 1M; A3000

Processor: 500/2000 Motorola

68000 A3000 68030 16 or 25Mhz

Recommended Retail Price: A500 £NA; A2000 £1236.25; Batman Pack £399.99; Flight of Fantasy Pack £399.99; Class Of The 90's pack £579.99; A3000 from £2659

Contact: 0628 878888

IN BRIEF

A stunning specification with custom chips to rival almost everything around, the Amiga is the first choice for the most exigent of games players and video professionals. After an initially shaky start the machine continues to sell extremely well and has overtaken the ST in the UK, though the latter machine still has a slightly larger installed base. The A3000 is a top-end workstation substitute; includes Workbench 2, featuring enhanced icons, file handling, and security features plus *Amiga Vision*, a multi-media programming tool. A3000 also comes in three configurations, ranging from a 16Mhz, 40Mbyte hard disk at £2659 to a 25/100 at £3610.

GRAPHICS

Resolution: From 320 x 200 to 640 x 400 (more possible in software)

Palette: 4096

Colours: 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64 or 4096

TV: With modulator.

Monitor Output: SCART + composite video in monochrome.

Monitor Supplied: No

Monitor Options: C1084 £349.99

Sprites: 16 in hardware + unlimited BOBS from soft/hardware.

Speed: Very fast with good software.

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Depends on monitor.

MIDI: No. Third party interfaces available.

Stereo Output: 2 phono connectors.

Performance: Among the best around. Custom hardware squeezes 9 octaves of 8 bit digital sound into the four channels.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 3.5inch – 837K A3000: 40/100Mbyte hard disk formatted.

Disk Price: £1.20 – £2.00

Disk Performance: Noisy and sluggish. Third party software is available to improve matters.

Keyboard: 94 keys. 10 function keys and separate cursor cluster.

Joystick/Mouse: 2 button mouse supplied as standard.

Interfaces: Two Joystick/mouse; stereo audio; external disk drive(s); RS232 serial; Centronics parallel printer; SCART RGB/video; composite monochrome video; expansion bus (internal on A2000; 32-bit on A3000); clock/memory expansion on A500 only; internal PC expansion on A2000 and A3000.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: As STs.

Current Releases: Everyone's doing them.

Games: Something for everyone.

Graphics: Quality and range is unsurpassed.

Music: Needs better support for MIDI. Internal sound software is well supported thanks to IFF standards.

Prospects: Excellent.

Software Loading: Noisy but usually reliable. Plagued by viruses.

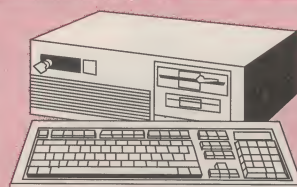
BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: Old Amiga 1000s can be picked up cheaply enough but these lacked the extra graphics modes of later models. Try to find a good value pack.

Second Hand Availability:

Becoming common. Best buys are late Amiga 500s with Kickstart 1.2.

Maintenance: One years guarantee. Return faulty machines to dealers.

IBM PC

Model: IBM's PC was the first PC to be accepted in large quantities (not the first PC) and remains the standard by which all others are judged. There are hundreds of clones and variations including offerings from Amstrad, Atari and Commodore. In general, with PCs you pay for speed and better graphics standards. The extra money is worth it if you can afford it.

Package: Depends on the manufacturer although most are supplied with monitors. They can even be bought in kit form at no extra saving

Memory: Usually 512K or 640K. Can be anything from 64K to 1Mb+. Always go for a 640K model.

Processor: Intel 8088/8086 in base machine is sometimes replaced with the faster NEC V20/30. More expensive machines are based on Intel's much faster 286, 386SX, 386 and even the latest 486.

Recommended Retail Price: Can be picked up for as little as £299 for a "no frills" machine. With top-of-the-range 486 based clones – and the official IBM versions – the sky's the limit. Look for a good EGA or VGA model for between £750 and £1200.

IN BRIEF

Superb value if you want the ultimate all-rounder, the PC still betrays its business origins. Almost every major software house now port their titles to the PC but these remain limited by the constraints of the basic (most common) machines – which means they tend to be limited in sound and graphics. Definitely NOT first choice if entertainment is your preferred use for computers, or if you cannot afford the better EGA or VGA models (which are really essential for good games playing).

GRAPHICS

The first PCs weren't fitted with graphics as standard but most clones incorporate the necessary hardware and come with a monitor. There are four main standards: CGA – a nasty but all too common colour display; EGA about the lowest colour option worth considering; VGA – an Amiga/ST-beating display; and Hercules – monochrome only. EGA and VGA are usually only fitted as standard to more expensive machines (Amstrad's PC2086 is one exception).

Resolution: CGA 320 x 200; EGA 640 x 350; Hercules 720 x 384; VGA 800 x 600.

Palette: CGA 8 (in two fixed sets); EGA 64; VGA 256

Colours: CGA 4; EGA 16; VGA 64; Hercules 2.

Monitor Output: TTL RGB/RGBI (CGA); analogue RGB (E/VGA)

Monitor Options: Vast. Many monitors are dedicated to just one or two modes – some have amber, green or white monochrome displays – check before buying.

Sprites: None

Speed: From very slow – 8088 to very fast – 80486

SOUND

Speaker Quality: Built-in sound is poor. Third-party add-on boards such as Roland (£380) and Ad-Lib (£150) – which is fast-becoming a standard – provide synthesiser-quality sound through an amplifier.

MIDI: Third part interfaces available.

Stereo Output: With boards, yes.

Performance: Not the ideal basic machine for the musically bent – an Atari ST offers more for MIDI, the Amiga more for software sound

purists.

HARDWARE

Disk Format: 5.25in -180/360K/1.2Mb; 3.5in 720K/1.44Mb

Disk Price: 60p - £3.00

Disk Performance: Average.

Most PC owners also buy hard disks. A large amount of PC applications software refuses to work unless you have a hard disk.

Keyboard: Almost as many variations as there are clones. Prefer the AT or extended AT layouts to the XT layout since it's easier to use.

Joystick/Mouse: Neither supplied as standard. The better clones

include a mouse or at least a mouse port, especially since IBM's WIMP system (Windows) has become more popular.

SOFTWARE

Existing Software Base: Vast!

Current Releases: All major software houses now produce for the PC, with many now supporting the superior E/VGA modes.

Games: Most of the Amiga/ST titles appear on PC sooner or later.

Graphics: Given the right graphics adaptor, the PC has nice graphics and the software is usually excellent.

On a CGA PC the graphics stink no matter how good the software is.

Music: Unexpanded it's pathetic. However, add-on boards offer some of the best sound you'll hear on home computers.

Prospects: The PC is the eternal champion - as others fall by the wayside it carries on getting faster and better all the time. This is aided by Intel constantly improving the machine's processor and the vast user base demanding better equipment.

Software Loading: Fast and reliable; very fast from hard disk.

BUYLINES

Best Buy Price: Watch out for package deals from large chains and mail order companies. If you don't know too much about PCs go for a name you know.

Second Hand Availability:

Common but be careful you do not get a clapped out monitor/keyboard.

Maintenance: Usually a year's guarantee - but competition has forced the price of maintenance contracts down to affordable levels. This often means that they fix machines in-situ for free.

HARDWARE UPGRADE

The big fear of most when upgrading is that your new machine will become obsolete within a few months of purchase or, even worse, the company manufacturing the machine will go out of business. No such fears with the machines on offer here. Current 16-bit technology is unlikely to change for at least five years. That's because although the leap from 8-bit to 16-bit architecture represents a quantum leap in power, the upgrade from 16-bit to 32-bit is nowhere near as dramatic in processing terms. 32-bit tech-

nology, however, would generate significantly higher construction costs, but without a really worthwhile increase in functionality.

And there are no chances of Apple, IBM, Commodore, Atari or Acorn going under in the foreseeable future.

For that reason, the ST, the Amiga, and the PC are probably here to stay for some considerable time, so you can choose between them (or the Archie and Apple) without worry.

Of course, there is one other consideration: consoles. Our view at ACE (and we've said it

before and we'll say it again) is very definitely this: consoles undoubtedly offer greater arcade gaming possibilities and the forthcoming CD-ROM units and smart cards should help iron out some of the data storage problems that make these machines unsuitable for data-hungry scenarios. However, the added functionality of a computer with keyboard and expansion options remains, in our opinion, essential to true state of the art gaming.

The inevitable conclusion is this: that you need a console AND a 16-bit computer! And when it comes to consoles, we only really have two strong recommendations at present, the

Nintendo Gameboy and the Sega Megadrive (see our article recommending this unit and comparing the opposition in issue 36 of ACE).

To help you with the console choice, however, next month sees the ACE Hard Sell Console Section, with all the facts and figures you need about the various contenders. Be there!



WHAT MORE COULD YOU WANT THAN TO BE LET LOOSE ON THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED MACHINES?

How about getting paid* for it?

We are Electronic Arts, one of the World's leading games publishers. No, make that the World's leading game publisher.

Right now we're looking for 68000 and 80x86 assembly language programmers to work "in house" on both original titles and conversion projects, writing not only for ST and Amiga, but also the amazing new Sega Mega Drive.

The successful applicants will find themselves working in a bright, fun environment, where your age, colour of your hair and style of dress is immaterial. In fact you could come to work dressed as Bugs Bunny's Brother and we wouldn't turn a hair, as long as you're able to prove yourself.

So instead of simply dreaming of what you'd be capable of given the right gear, write today and tell Colin McLaughlin about yourself at:-



ELECTRONIC ARTS*

Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YN. Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

*Salary package includes bonus scheme, private medical and healthclub.

NEW SHOP
ADDRESS !!

RAILWAY SIMULATIONS

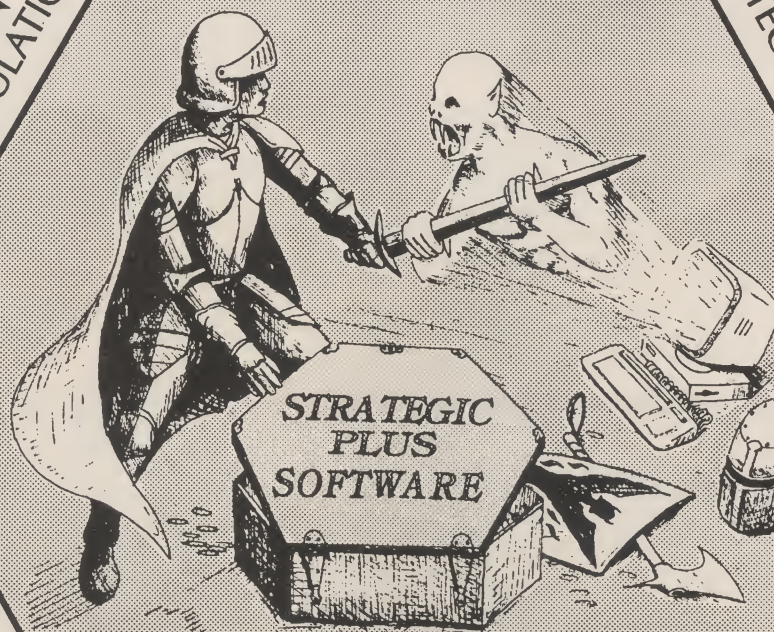
SPORTS SIMULATIONS

* ROLE PLAYING * WARGAMES *

STRATEGY * ADVENTURES *

FLIGHT SIMULATIONS

* SCI-FI ADVENTURES *



Send £2.50 for our extensive catalogue.

Aircraft & Scenery Design (for FS IV.)	(Microsoft)	IBM	£34.95
Buck Rogers 'Count-down to Doomsday'	(SSI)	IBM	£34.99
Second Front 'Germany Turns East'	(SSI)	IBM, Amiga 1Mb	£29.99
Tunnels & Trolls (RPG Classic)	(New World)	IBM	£29.99
Overrun (Modern Tactical)	(SSI)	Amiga 1Mb	£29.99
Command H.Q. (Grand Strategy)	(Microprose)	IBM	£39.99
Railroad Tycoon (see Strat + Review)	(Microprose)	IBM	£34.99
Silent Service II (Sub Simulation)	(Microprose)	IBM	£34.99
M1 Tank Platoon (Modern Tank)	(Microprose)	IBM, Amiga 1Mb	£34.99
A-10 Tank Killer (Jet Simulator)	(Dynamix)	IBM, Amiga 1Mb	£34.99
Dark Heart of Uukraal (RPG)	(Broderbund)	IBM	£29.99
Operation Spruance (Modern Naval)	(Parsec)	Amiga 1Mb	£29.99
Harpoon (Modern Naval)	(360)	IBM, Amiga 1Mb	£39.99
Harpoon Battle Set #2(North Atlantic Convoy)	(360)	IBM	£24.99
Harpoon Editor (editor for Harpoon)	(360)	IBM	£29.99

This is a small selection of titles now available a more detailed description of these and many more can be found in our catalogue



S

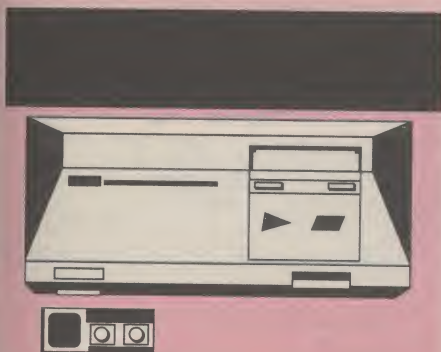
P

S

Strategic Plus Software

28 D&E The Courtyard
High Street
Hampton Hill
Middlesex
TW12 1PD

Phone: (081) 977 8088
Fax (081) 977 4822
International +44 (81) 977 8088
Intl. Fax +44 (81) 977 4822



Three new official launches from SEGA landed on our desks this month. And what a wide spectrum of gaming styles they encompass. There's Aerial Assault, an out-and-out shoot'em-up. There's World Cup Italia 90 for sports fans and there's even Ultima IV offering a rare role-playing treat for Master system owners.

WORLD CUP ITALIA 90

When World Cup Italia 90 was converted onto home machines, after being reasonably well received in the arcades, the immediate obstacle it had to overcome was the competition from the towering great of sports games, Kick Off.

Unfortunately, the comparisons weren't especially kind, with World Cup falling down in all the areas where Kick Off did so well.

Now the game is on the Master, it seems to be much more at home. It was never intended to be a realistic interpretation of soccer, more a

knockabout flavour of the game. Indeed, there aren't even enough players on each team. The degree of finesse which you have over the ball is at best limited and at worst laughable.

However, the speed of the game; the swift switch-over from player to player and the 3D penalty shoot out offer easy-to-pick-up fun superior to Kick Off. The penalty section itself is excellent, with you and an opponent (computerised or human) pitted against each other in a high-speed battle of reactions.

AERIAL ASSAULT

Fans of UN Squadron will find no surprises here, just an entertaining horizontal scrolling blast.

Your (easy, medium or hard) mission is detailed on your HUD computer, and it's off into the wide blue yonder to do some killing. Spinning enemy jets drop power-ups (speed, multi-directional fire, bombs etc) and you must face a wide variety of enemy attacks before reaching your target. While the presentation may seem a little hackneyed, the gameplay is sound.

ULTIMA IV

Lord British, the wise and compassionate ruler of Britannia wishes to erase the legacy left behind by three evil lord. And he's out to recruit you to do the job.

Those unfamiliar with the Ultima games should play this one in the shops before buying, as it may not be to your taste. Even addicts of the genre will find the re-designed text narrative difficult to read.

●Jim Douglas

MEGADRIVE



We've got a super competition for all you Megadrive owners this month, but more of that in a moment...

EXCLUSIVE CITY!

Next month's ACE will be of particular interest for Megadrive owners! We've got an exclusive interview with some Stateside programmers who have been working away on some super-sexy cartridge entertainment in secret until NOW!

In a scorching exclusive, we get the guys to dish the dirt on their newest games. We can't name them yet, but just wait until next month - you'll be amazed!

ELECTRONIC ARTS

EA have wowed 16-bit machine owners with games like Populous and Indy 500. And now their getting ready to turn their hand to the Megadrive. They say they want to maximise their coding potential and marry it with the superb

capabilities of the Megadrive. The next issue of Ace will be carrying a sneak preview of their new releases, along with a depth comparison between the style of EAs stat-packed simulation software and how it will convert onto a console system.

MEGADRIVE COMPETITION

Everyone knows that there's nothing finer to start the New Year like a whopper bundle of free software. And so, you'll be pleased to hear that simply by exercising a couple of dormant brain cells you can scoop a fantabulous bag of Megadrive loot. We're giving away £100 worth of software to the first person out of the hat who has answered all of the questions correctly and has written the best phrase at the end.

So. It couldn't be more simple; just read the questions below, fill in your answers on the coupon and send it (on the back of an envelope) to: ACELINES MEGADRIVE COMPO, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

The competition closes on February 8th.

THE QUESTIONS

- 1) What was the Megadrive called in the USA
 - a) Genesis
 - b) U2
 - c) 10cc
- 2) How many bits has the central processor?
 - a) 16
 - b) 18
 - c) 2.0GTI

DIRECT LINE

To YOUR micro...

Monthly machine specific columns for the users of the ten most popular machines, written from a personal viewpoint by other users...

3) What colour are the Grey Import Megadrives, available through mail order?

- a) Grey
- b) Black
- c) Silver

THE TIEBREAKER:

Complete (in no more than twenty words) the following phrase:

"I deserve some free software because..."

THE COUPON

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....

1).....

2).....

3).....

Tie Breaker:

I DESERVE SOME FREE SOFTWARE BECAUSE.....

.....

●Jim Douglas

Amiga and Atari ST compatible 3 1/2" External Floppy Drives

Evesham Micros

- Very quiet
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Slimline design, with Cooling Vents
- Quality Citizen Drive Mechanism
- Full compatibility with any Atari ST and with any Commodore Amiga
- Throughport (Amiga)
- External plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

*Don't Forget - All our prices
include VAT and Delivery*

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY

£59.95

AMIGA VERSION ONLY

£54.95

Including VAT and delivery

ATARI

All our Atari ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc., PLUS 5 disks of Public Domain software including paint program, wordprocessor, games, graphics and utilities.

NEW! 520 STE TURBO PACK

Features the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus a high quality selection of entertainment and creativity software, including:

Indiana Jones & Last Crusade
Impossible Mission II
Human Killing Machine
Dragons Breath
Hyper Paint 2 (STE version)
Music Maker 2 (STE version)

Blood Money
Super Cycle
Out Run
Anarchy
First BASIC
STOS

£359.99

Inc. VAT & Delivery

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

High quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
First BASIC
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour

£269.99

Inc. VAT & Delivery

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 1MB RAM FITTED, FOR ONLY £339.00

520STE 1Mb Memory Upgrade, very easy to fit, instructions provided	£40.00
520/1040STE RAM Upgrade kit to 2Mb, very easy to fit	£119.00
520/1040STE RAM Upgrade kit to 4Mb, very easy to fit	£235.00
1040STE Professional Package - includes Kuma W/Processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Graphics Package, plus 1st Basic, 'STAC' Adventure Creator, 'Hyper Paint' (new STE version) and 'Prince' game all for only	£429.00
520STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions	£54.95
520STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade kit, requires soldering	£84.00
520 STFM/STFM Solderless 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit - simple fitting procedure	£69.95
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1099.00
SM124 high resolution monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£269.00
Megafile 30Mb hard disk	£439.00
5 1/4" External 40/80 track drive (360/720K) IBM compatible	£99.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software	£89.00
Philips CM8833 medium res. stereo colour monitor, with A/V inputs	£249.00
TrueMouse superbly responsive ST mouse, excellent value for money	£17.95
STFM/STFM/STE Joystick accessibility extension adapter	£ 4.95
Lynx Portable Colour Entertainment System, inc. 'California Games' card	£159.00

DOUBLE TAKE!
PHILIPS 15" FST
TV/MONITOR
(MODEL 2530)

New model from Philips! Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 60 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with connection cable (please state your computer type when ordering).

**GREAT
VALUE!**
£269.00
*includes VAT
and computer
connection lead*



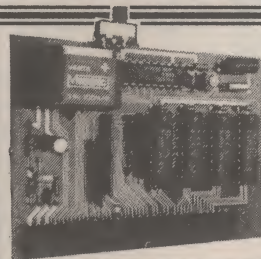
AMIGA 500 SPECIAL DEALS

All our A500 Packages
include the following:

Goldrunner
Leatherneck
Karate Kid II
Battle Squadron
Jaws
Delcor 5
High Steel
Night Walk
Wordprocessor & Spr Sheet
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix
Better Dead than Alien
Super Huey

A500 1Mb Class of the 90's pack including 8 software titles, A501 RAM Upgrade, TV modulator, 10 disks, mouse mat, video tape and much more	£549.00
A500 512K Screen Gems Pack including 5 titles and TV modulator	£379.00
A500 1Mb Screen Gems Pack includes 512K RAM/Clock upgrade	£409.00
A500 Screen Gems Pack with Drive includes our 2nd 3 1/2" Drive	£430.00
A500 1Mb Screen Gems Pack with Drive featuring our 1Mb RAM Upgrade plus our 2nd 3 1/2" External Drive	£465.00

1.5Mb RAM Board with 512K RAM	£64.95	Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00
TESSA stereo amplified speaker system	£34.95	Vidi-RGB RGB splitter for VIDI	£59.00
MIDI Interface with In, Out + Thru ports	£19.95	Vidi-Chrome colour accessory for VIDI	£16.00
Sound Sampler (Mic/Audio inputs) s/ware	£29.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adaptor	£95.00
Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00	Kraft Trackball inc. selectable autofire/drag	£44.95
A590 with 40Mb Hard Disk fitted	£399.00	TrueMouse Hi-Res. quality guaranteed	£17.95
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade pack	£29.95	AMOS Game Creator	£37.50
Philips CM8833 MCLII colour monitor	£249.00	Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95



AMIGA A500 512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £34.95 inc. VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 low power consumption D-RAMs

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £29.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ



Call us now on 0 386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon - Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303



Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 5 working days personal chq. clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability, E & OE.

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
0386-765180
fax: 0386-765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Gisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30